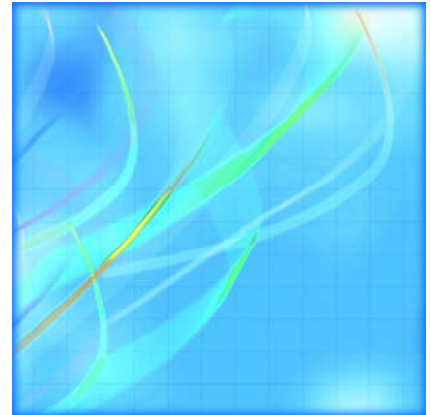




Catalogue no. 83-237-XIE

Residential Care Facilities

2004/2005



Statistics
Canada

Statistique
Canada

Canada

How to obtain more information

Specific inquiries about this product and related statistics or services should be directed to: Health Statistics Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6 (telephone: 1-800-263-1136; 613-951-1746; email: hd-ds@statcan.ca).

For information on the wide range of data available from Statistics Canada, you can contact us by calling one of our toll free numbers. You can also contact us by e-mail or by visiting our website at www.statcan.ca.

National inquiries line **1-800-263-1136**

National telecommunications device for the hearing impaired **1-800-363-7629**

Depository Services Program inquiries **1-800-700-1033**

Fax line for Depository Services Program **1-800-889-9734**

E-mail inquiries [**infostats@statcan.ca**](mailto:infostats@statcan.ca)

Website [**www.statcan.ca**](http://www.statcan.ca)

Information to access the product

This product, catalogue no. 83-237-XIE, is available for free in electronic format. To obtain a single issue, visit our website at www.statcan.ca and select Publications.

Standards of service to the public

Statistics Canada is committed to serving its clients in a prompt, reliable and courteous manner. To this end, the Agency has developed *standards of service* which its employees observe in serving its clients.

To obtain a copy of these service standards, please contact Statistics Canada toll free at 1-800-263-1136. The service standards are also published on www.statcan.ca under About us > Providing services to Canadians.



Statistics Canada
Health Statistics Division

Residential Care Facilities

2004/2005

Published by authority of the Minister responsible for Statistics Canada

© Minister of Industry, 2007

All rights reserved. The content of this electronic publication may be reproduced, in whole or in part, and by any means, without further permission from Statistics Canada, subject to the following conditions: that it be done solely for the purposes of private study, research, criticism, review or newspaper summary, and/or for non-commercial purposes; and that Statistics Canada be fully acknowledged as follows: Source (or "Adapted from", if appropriate): Statistics Canada, year of publication, name of product, catalogue number, volume and issue numbers, reference period and page(s). Otherwise, no part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form, by any means—electronic, mechanical or photocopy—or for any purposes without prior written permission of Licensing Services, Client Services Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A 0T6.

May 2007

Catalogue no. 83-237-XIE

ISSN 1718-8849

Frequency: Irregular

Ottawa

La version française de cette publication est disponible sur demande (n° 83-237-XIF au catalogue).

Note of appreciation

Canada owes the success of its statistical system to a long standing partnership between Statistics Canada, the citizens of Canada, its businesses, governments and other institutions. Accurate and timely statistical information could not be produced without their continued cooperation and goodwill.

User information

Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in Statistics Canada publications:

- . not available for any reference period
- .. not available for a specific reference period
- ... not applicable
- 0 true zero or a value rounded to zero
- 0^s value rounded to 0 (zero) where there is a meaningful distinction between true zero and the value that was rounded
- p preliminary
- r revised
- x suppressed to meet the confidentiality requirements of the *Statistics Act*
- E use with caution
- F too unreliable to be published

Table of contents

Highlights	8
Introduction	9
Analysis	10
Overview of the industry	10
Impact of Quebec's Centres de santé et de services sociaux (CSSS)	10
The situation in Canada excluding Quebec	11
Related products	12
Statistical tables	
1 Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics and geography	15
1-1 Canada	15
1-2 Newfoundland and Labrador	17
1-3 Prince Edward Island	19
1-4 Nova Scotia	21
1-5 New Brunswick	23
1-6 Quebec	25
1-7 Ontario	27
1-8 Manitoba	29
1-9 Saskatchewan	31
1-10 Alberta	33
1-11 British Columbia	35
1-12 Territories	37
2 Resident-days in residential care facilities by responsibility for payment, facility characteristics and geography	39
2-1 Canada	39
2-2 Newfoundland and Labrador	39
2-3 Prince Edward Island	40
2-4 Nova Scotia	40
2-5 New Brunswick	41
2-6 Quebec	41
2-7 Ontario	42

Table of contents – continued

2-8	Manitoba	42
2-9	Saskatchewan	43
2-10	Alberta	43
2-11	British Columbia	44
2-12	Territories	44
3	Movement of residents during fiscal year in residential care facilities by facility characteristics and geography	45
3-1	Canada	45
3-2	Newfoundland and Labrador	45
3-3	Prince Edward Island	46
3-4	Nova Scotia	46
3-5	New Brunswick	47
3-6	Quebec	47
3-7	Ontario	48
3-8	Manitoba	48
3-9	Saskatchewan	49
3-10	Alberta	49
3-11	British Columbia	50
3-12	Territories	50
4	Residents on books in residential care facilities by age group, sex, facility characteristics and geography	51
4-1	Canada	51
4-2	Newfoundland and Labrador	52
4-3	Prince Edward Island	53
4-4	Nova Scotia	54
4-5	New Brunswick	55
4-6	Quebec	56
4-7	Ontario	57
4-8	Manitoba	58
4-9	Saskatchewan	59
4-10	Alberta	60
4-11	British Columbia	61
4-12	Territories	62
5	Full-time equivalent personnel in residential care facilities by facility characteristics and geography	63
5-1	Canada	63
5-2	Newfoundland and Labrador	63
5-3	Prince Edward Island	64
5-4	Nova Scotia	64

Table of contents – continued

5-5	New Brunswick	65
5-6	Quebec	65
5-7	Ontario	66
5-8	Manitoba	66
5-9	Saskatchewan	67
5-10	Alberta	67
5-11	British Columbia	68
5-12	Territories	68
6	Salary and wage expenditures in residential care facilities by facility characteristics and geography	69
6-1	Canada	69
6-2	Newfoundland and Labrador	69
6-3	Prince Edward Island	70
6-4	Nova Scotia	70
6-5	New Brunswick	71
6-6	Quebec	71
6-7	Ontario	72
6-8	Manitoba	72
6-9	Saskatchewan	73
6-10	Alberta	73
6-11	British Columbia	74
6-12	Territories	74
7	Total expenditures in residential care facilities by facility characteristics and geography	75
7-1	Canada	75
7-2	Newfoundland and Labrador	75
7-3	Prince Edward Island	76
7-4	Nova Scotia	76
7-5	New Brunswick	77
7-6	Quebec	77
7-7	Ontario	78
7-8	Manitoba	78
7-9	Saskatchewan	79
7-10	Alberta	79
7-11	British Columbia	80
7-12	Territories	80

Table of contents – continued

8	Income from accommodation and sundry earnings in residential care facilities by facility characteristics and geography	81
8-1	Canada	81
8-2	Newfoundland and Labrador	82
8-3	Prince Edward Island	83
8-4	Nova Scotia	84
8-5	New Brunswick	85
8-6	Quebec	86
8-7	Ontario	87
8-8	Manitoba	88
8-9	Saskatchewan	89
8-10	Alberta	90
8-11	British Columbia	91
8-12	Territories	92
9	Occupancy based on beds staffed and in operation in residential care facilities by facility characteristics and geography	93
9-1	Canada	93
9-2	Newfoundland and Labrador	93
9-3	Prince Edward Island	94
9-4	Nova Scotia	94
9-5	New Brunswick	95
9-6	Quebec	95
9-7	Ontario	96
9-8	Manitoba	96
9-9	Saskatchewan	97
9-10	Alberta	97
9-11	British Columbia	98
9-12	Territories	98
10	Accumulated paid hours during year per resident-day in residential care facilities by facility characteristics and geography	99
10-1	Canada	99
10-2	Newfoundland and Labrador	99
10-3	Prince Edward Island	100
10-4	Nova Scotia	100
10-5	New Brunswick	101
10-6	Quebec	101
10-7	Ontario	102
10-8	Manitoba	102
10-9	Saskatchewan	103

Table of contents – continued

10-10	Alberta	103
10-11	British Columbia	104
10-12	Territories	104
11	Expenditures per resident-day in residential care facilities by facility characteristics and geography	105
11-1	Canada	105
11-2	Newfoundland and Labrador	105
11-3	Prince Edward Island	106
11-4	Nova Scotia	106
11-5	New Brunswick	107
11-6	Quebec	107
11-7	Ontario	108
11-8	Manitoba	108
11-9	Saskatchewan	109
11-10	Alberta	109
11-11	British Columbia	110
11-12	Territories	110
12	Income per resident-day in residential care facilities by facility characteristics and geography	111
12-1	Canada	111
12-2	Newfoundland and Labrador	111
12-3	Prince Edward Island	112
12-4	Nova Scotia	112
12-5	New Brunswick	113
12-6	Quebec	113
12-7	Ontario	114
12-8	Manitoba	114
12-9	Saskatchewan	115
12-10	Alberta	115
12-11	British Columbia	116
12-12	Territories	116
Data quality, concepts and methodology		
	Definitions	117
	Residential Care Facilities Survey	119

Highlights

Residential care facilities 2004/2005

- There were 4,199 residential care facilities in Canada in 2004/2005. They were serving 230,550 residents at the end of their reporting year.
- Both revenues and expenses were \$12.6 billion in 2004/2005, up one billion from the year before.
- Almost three-fifths of the revenue and expense growth was in Quebec. For example, 58% of expense growth, or \$592 million, was in this province. It is important to note, however, that methodological changes for the province of Quebec were responsible for much of this increase.
- Manitoba had the largest percentage increase in expenditures among provinces outside of Quebec, rising 9.8%. British Columbia and Newfoundland and Labrador experienced small declines in expenditures on residential care facilities. Ontario had the largest absolute gain of \$250.5 million.
- For all facilities outside of Quebec, revenues grew by 4.5% and expenses by 4.8% between 2003/2004 and 2004/2005, compared with 22.9% and 23.5% in Quebec.
- The number of residents living in residential care facilities outside of Quebec at the end of 2004/2005 rose by 3.3% from the previous year.
- Expenses rose 5.7% for homes for the aged outside of Quebec, while the number of residents rose 3.4%. Meanwhile, the number of seniors (65+) outside of Quebec rose by 1.7% in the same period.
- Since expenses for homes for the aged outside of Quebec grew more than the number of residents, expenditures per resident-day rose from \$125 in 2003/2004 to \$129 in 2004/2005.
- Residential care facilities for the elderly dominated the industry in 2004/2005, accounting for 82% of residents and almost four-fifths of revenue and expenses.
- Facilities for persons with mental disorders were as numerous as facilities for the elderly, but constituted just 14.4% of all residents in residential care facilities in 2004/2005. Its share of revenues and expenses were 16.6% and 16.7%, respectively.

Introduction

The term "residential care facilities" refers to facilities with four beds or more that are funded, licensed or approved by provincial/territorial departments of health and/or social services. This report focuses on homes for the aged, facilities for persons with mental disorders and other facilities which provide health or social care. Facilities for the aged include homes for the aged, nursing homes, lodges for senior citizens and rest homes. Certain facilities such as apartments or other homes for seniors not providing any level of care were not included. Facilities for persons with mental disorders include facilities for the psychiatrically disabled, developmentally delayed, emotionally-disturbed children and centres for those with drug/alcohol problems. Some psychiatric institutions are included here. Other residential care facilities include those for persons with physical disabilities, for delinquents, for transients and facilities that do not fit in any of the other categories.

History note

The survey data were published unadjusted for non-response for the period from the 1984/1985 fiscal year to the 1993/1994 fiscal year. This new publication includes data adjusted for non-response for all fiscal years since 1984/1985, except 1994/1995 and 1995/1996, for which no publishable data are available. CANSIM data include correction for non-response for all years. To maintain comparability with published data, few changes were made in the historical data for the period from 1984/1985 to 1993/1994. However, a number of homes for the aged that had erroneously been included with residential care facilities in Alberta were removed from the data for all periods.

CANSIM data

Free access to the data is provided through a special CANSIM interface. The CANSIM tables can be linked directly from three different locations in the HTML product:

Tables section:

- Related CANSIM tables
- Individual tables, in the Source

Related products section:

- Selected CANSIM tables from Statistics Canada

Analysis

Overview of the industry

There were 4,199 residential care facilities in Canada serving 230,550 residents at the end of the 2004/2005 reporting year. The industry employed some 110,456 full-time and 97,492 part-time workers, who accumulated 414 million hours of paid work. The industry generated \$12.6 billion in revenue and expenses, about \$1 billion more than in the previous year.

The data for the residential care industry in 2004/2005 were strongly affected by the creation of Centres de santé et de services sociaux (CSSS) in Quebec in 2004. This was especially the case for homes for the aged. As a result, a large part of the national variation in revenues and expenses is explained by changes to the methodology put in place in order to estimate the data from residential care establishments that were part of a CSSS in Quebec. When activity outside of Quebec was examined, the growth in the number of residents was 3.3% from 2003/2004 to 2004/2005, compared with a 1.7% increase in the number of seniors over this period. Revenues and expenses for facilities outside of Quebec grew by 4.5% and 4.8%, respectively.

Most of the activity of residential care facilities was centred in the 1,952 homes for the aged, which served some 189,325 residents (82%) and generated some \$10 billion (79.4%) in revenue. Note that almost three-fifths of the \$1 billion increase in revenue came from data from Quebec.

Facilities for persons with mental disorders were the second largest group with 1,951 facilities serving 33,234 (14.4%) residents. These facilities generated \$2.1 billion (16.6%) in revenue, up 1.6% from 2003/2004. The facilities in the "Other" category served 7,991 residents in 296 facilities, and reported \$513 million in revenue.

Impact of Quebec's Centres de santé et de services sociaux (CSSS)

Quebec's situation differs from that of the rest of Canada because data were not obtained from a survey but from administrative sources of the Department of Health. These data were consolidated at a central administration level referred to as an establishment or corporation. An establishment may operate one or more facilities, each offering specific services that may be of the same or different types. In the past, the vast majority of establishments mainly operated one type of facility. As a result, it was possible to consider most establishments as a respondent unit of the survey and to classify them based on the establishment's main activity.

In 2004, the Government of Quebec created 95 Centres de santé et de services sociaux (CSSS) [health and social services centres]. These brought together a number of previously independent health establishments, notably the Centres d'hébergement et de soins de longue durée (CHSLD) [residential and long-term care centre] and the Centres locaux de services communautaires (CLSC) [local community service centre]. Most CSSS also included a hospital centre. One of the consequences of this administrative centralization was the consolidation at the CSSS level of the financial data of residential care facilities, such as CHSLD, with the financial data of other types of establishments, such as CLSC and hospital centres. Consequently, it was no longer possible to attribute all of the data from a CSSS to a single type of activity. For this reason, Statistics Canada had to estimate the data related to residential care activities from the administratively consolidated financial data of the CSSS.

CSSS expenses accounted for some \$6.5 billion of the \$13 billion spent in all establishments in Quebec's socio-health network in 2004/2005. These CSSS accounted for 89 of the 246 residential care facilities in Quebec. The estimated expenses of the activities of units offering residential care in the CSSS was \$2.2 billion, which represented close to 72.5% of the \$3 billion in total expenses of residential care facilities in Quebec.

Estimating the data in the CSSS made it possible to integrate residential care activities previously located in facilities belonging to establishments not within the universe of residential care facilities. For example, a CHSLD that was part of a hospital corporation was included in hospital statistics and not in residential care statistics. If both of these units were now part of a CSSS, the CHSLD's activities would be estimated. This explains why the number of residents jumped substantially from 34,391 in Quebec in 2003/2004 to 39,414 in 2004/2005.

This increase in the number of residents partially explains the \$591 million increase in spending by residential care facilities in Quebec. Another part of this growth could be due to the fact that the CHSLD integrated within a CSSS have higher per-bed expenses than the CHSLD outside of a CSSS. This difference in cost could be due to a difference in the level of care offered, but there are no indicators for level of care in Quebec's administrative data.

Lastly, estimating the data for residential care facilities made it possible to reduce the portion of activities not related to the care of residents that had been included in the count of certain rehabilitation centres (RC). This explains the reduction in expenses for facilities for persons with mental disorders from \$97 million to \$65 million, and in cost per resident from \$475 to \$275 per day.

The situation in Canada excluding Quebec

Canada, excluding Quebec, had 6,113 more residents in residential care facilities than last year. There were 5,024 more residents in homes for the aged and 1,118 more in facilities for persons with mental disorders. However, there were 29 fewer residents in other types of facilities.

The changes in Quebec brought about a break in the trend for Quebec data, compared with the rest of the country. While the number of residents rose by 14% in Quebec, the equivalent growth for the rest of the country was only 3.3%. Expenses for residential care facilities rose 23.5% in Quebec but only 4.8% in the rest of Canada. This was slightly less than the 5.5% hike in the previous year.

There was a wide discrepancy among provinces. Manitoba experienced the fastest growth in expenses (9.8%). New Brunswick and Saskatchewan followed with 7.1% and 6.8%, then Alberta (5.9%), Ontario (5.8%), Prince Edward Island (4.1%) and Nova Scotia (1.9%). British Columbia and Newfoundland and Labrador had small declines of 0.9% and 1.2%, respectively.

The greatest portion of the increase in expenses in provinces outside of Quebec occurred in homes for the aged, which accounted for \$380 of the \$432 million increase. About half of this amount (\$188 million) was spent in Ontario, which accounted for 49% of expenses in homes for the aged outside of Quebec. Ontario's share of expenses reflected its share of the country's population (excluding Quebec) aged 65 years or more in 2004 (51%).

The increase in expenses (5.7%) was greater than the growth in number of residents in homes for the aged (3.4%). The change in expenditures per resident-day also reflects this, having risen from \$125 in 2003/2004 to \$129 in 2004/2005 in homes for the aged. In mental health facilities, expenditures per resident-day fell from \$171 to \$169.

Related products

Selected surveys from Statistics Canada

3210	Residential Care Facilities
------	-----------------------------

Selected CANSIM tables from Statistics Canada

107-5501	Residential care facilities, by ownership, principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility, Canada, provinces and territories
107-5502	Resident-days in residential care facilities, by responsibility for payment, principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility, Canada, provinces and territories
107-5503	Movement of residents in residential care facilities, by principal characteristic of the predominant group of residents and size of facility, Canada, provinces and territories
107-5504	Residents on books in residential care facilities, by age group, sex, principal characteristic of the predominant group of residents and size of facility, Canada, provinces and territories
107-5505	Full-time equivalent personnel in residential care facilities, by principal characteristic of the predominant group of residents and size of facility, Canada, provinces and territories
107-5506	Salary and wage expenditures in residential care facilities, by principal characteristic of the predominant group of residents and size of facility, Canada, provinces and territories
107-5507	Total expenditures in residential care facilities, by principal characteristic of the predominant group of residents and size of facility, Canada, provinces and territories
107-5508	Income from accommodation and sundry earnings in residential care facilities, by principal characteristic of the predominant group of residents and size of facility, Canada, provinces and territories
107-5509	Occupancy based on beds staffed and in operation in residential care facilities, by principal characteristic of the predominant group of residents and size of facility, Canada, provinces and territories
107-5510	Accumulated paid hours during year per resident-day in residential care facilities, by principal characteristic of the predominant group of residents and size of facility, Canada, provinces and territories

107-5511	Expenditures per resident-day in residential care facilities, by principal characteristic of the predominant group of residents and size of facility, Canada, provinces and territories
107-5512	Income per resident-day in residential care facilities, by principal characteristic of the predominant group of residents and size of facility, Canada, provinces and territories

Statistical tables

Table 1-1
Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Canada²

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, facility ownership					
Total, residential care facilities	4,199	244,647	3,371	207,832	239,849
Total, homes for the aged	1,952	197,412	1,549	168,420	194,675
1 to 19 beds	273	3,133	185	2,178	2,955
20 to 49 beds ³	450	14,621	335	10,949	14,365
50 to 99 beds ³	557	39,418	457	32,482	38,789
100 beds or more ³	672	140,240	572	122,811	138,566
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	1,951	37,656	1,567	31,196	35,756
1 to 19 beds ³	1,474	11,882	1,175	9,313	11,695
20 beds or more ³	477	25,774	392	21,883	24,061
Total, other residential care facilities	296	9,579	255	8,216	9,418
Facility ownership, proprietary					
Total, residential care facilities	1,705	97,065	1,191	73,950	95,168
Total, homes for the aged	1,020	85,740	716	66,072	84,409
1 to 19 beds	211	2,318	138	1,533	2,150
20 to 49 beds ³	237	7,687	141	4,590	7,449
50 to 99 beds ³	286	20,221	215	15,298	19,873
100 beds or more ³	286	55,514	222	44,651	54,937
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	636	10,695	437	7,390	10,156
1 to 19 beds ³	467	4,284	318	2,843	4,060
20 beds or more ³	169	6,411	119	4,547	6,096
Total, other residential care facilities	49	630	38	488	603
Facility ownership, religious					
Total, residential care facilities	244	19,299	220	17,054	18,969
Total, homes for the aged	144	14,222	133	12,830	14,012
1 to 19 beds	5	61	4	52	57
20 to 49 beds ³	32	1,016	31	986	1,013
50 to 99 beds ³	44	3,180	42	3,023	3,124
100 beds or more ³	63	9,965	56	8,769	9,818
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	70	2,397	62	1,910	2,276
1 to 19 beds ³	45	309	44	303	299
20 beds or more ³	25	2,088	18	1,607	1,977
Total, other residential care facilities	30	2,680	25	2,314	2,681
Facility ownership, lay					
Total, residential care facilities	1,509	45,940	1,308	40,985	45,418
Total, homes for the aged	277	25,651	234	22,862	25,294
1 to 19 beds	18	217	10	133	213
20 to 49 beds ³	61	2,050	54	1,817	2,041
50 to 99 beds ³	98	6,966	80	5,776	6,893
100 beds or more ³	100	16,418	90	15,136	16,147
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	1,064	16,690	921	14,996	16,619
1 to 19 beds ³	852	6,233	729	5,352	6,291
20 beds or more ³	212	10,457	192	9,644	10,328
Total, other residential care facilities	168	3,599	153	3,127	3,505

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 1-1 – continued

Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Canada²

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Facility ownership, municipal					
Total, residential care facilities	150	20,767	128	16,679	20,682
Total, homes for the aged	135	19,462	114	15,380	19,404
1 to 19 beds	3	44	3	44	44
20 to 49 beds ³	8	271	8	271	271
50 to 99 beds ³	30	2,142	25	1,743	2,139
100 beds or more ³	94	17,005	78	13,322	16,950
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	13	521	13	521	518
1 to 19 beds ³	5	38	5	38	38
20 beds or more ³	8	483	8	483	480
Total, other residential care facilities	2	784	1	778	760
Facility ownership, provincial or territorial					
Total, residential care facilities	447	29,738	392	27,463	28,368
Total, homes for the aged	276	21,665	252	20,604	21,436
1 to 19 beds	34	460	28	383	458
20 to 49 beds ³	110	3,542	99	3,230	3,533
50 to 99 beds ³	81	5,580	77	5,313	5,439
100 beds or more ³	51	12,083	48	11,678	12,006
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	131	6,545	109	5,708	5,429
1 to 19 beds ³	82	791	65	626	783
20 beds or more ³	49	5,754	44	5,082	4,646
Total, other residential care facilities	40	1,528	31	1,151	1,503
Facility ownership, federal					
Total, residential care facilities	20	314	11	201	314
Total, homes for the aged	1	52	1	52	52
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds ³	1	52	1	52	52
100 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	19	262	10	149	262
1 to 19 beds ³	14	146	8	94	146
20 beds or more ³	5	116	2	55	116
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, other					
Total, residential care facilities	124	31,524	121	31,500	30,930
Total, homes for the aged	99	30,620	99	30,620	30,068
1 to 19 beds	2	33	2	33	33
20 to 49 beds ³	2	55	2	55	58
50 to 99 beds ³	17	1,277	17	1,277	1,269
100 beds or more ³	78	29,255	78	29,255	28,708
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	18	546	15	522	496
1 to 19 beds ³	9	81	6	57	78
20 beds or more ³	9	465	9	465	418
Total, other residential care facilities	7	358	7	358	366

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. In 2004, many residential care facilities in Quebec became part of a newly created Centre de santé et de services sociaux (CSSS). Since many of these CSSS likely included a variety of other services such as a hospital (or several), out-patient services and social services facilities, estimation and imputation methods had to be changed from that used in the previous year. Hence, data for Quebec and Canada for 2004/2005 are not comparable with data for previous years.

3. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5501).

Table 1-2
Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Newfoundland and Labrador

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, facility ownership					
Total, residential care facilities	147	5,292	107	4,221	5,006
Total, homes for the aged	104	4,687	73	3,786	4,440
1 to 19 beds	26	363	15	213	331
20 to 49 beds	50	1,465	34	1,019	1,352
50 to 99 beds	18	1,198	15	1,004	1,123
100 beds or more	10	1,661	9	1,550	1,634
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	30	473	24	323	463
1 to 19 beds	20	207	18	185	206
20 beds or more	10	266	6	138	257
Total, other residential care facilities	13	132	10	112	103
Facility ownership, proprietary					
Total, residential care facilities	98	2,674	65	1,767	2,453
Total, homes for the aged	79	2,337	51	1,554	2,126
1 to 19 beds	25	348	15	213	316
20 to 49 beds	43	1,199	28	794	1,095
50 to 99 beds	10	679	8	547	604
100 beds or more	1	111	0	0	111
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	19	337	14	213	327
1 to 19 beds	12	141	10	119	139
20 beds or more	7	196	4	94	188
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, religious					
Total, residential care facilities	7	616	6	590	595
Total, homes for the aged	4	530	4	530	529
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	1	75	1	75	75
100 beds or more	3	455	3	455	454
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	2	46	1	20	46
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	2	46	1	20	46
Total, other residential care facilities	1	40	1	40	20
Facility ownership, lay					
Total, residential care facilities	18	336	15	281	315
Total, homes for the aged	4	231	3	190	217
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	3	95	2	54	89
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	1	136	1	136	128
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	5	33	5	33	32
1 to 19 beds	5	33	5	33	32
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	9	72	7	58	66

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 1-2 – continued

Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Newfoundland and Labrador

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Facility ownership, municipal					
Total, residential care facilities	1	6	0	0	6
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	1	6	0	0	6
Facility ownership, provincial or territorial					
Total, residential care facilities	21	1,596	19	1,519	1,571
Total, homes for the aged	16	1,537	14	1,460	1,516
1 to 19 beds	1	15	0	0	15
20 to 49 beds	4	171	4	171	168
50 to 99 beds	6	392	5	330	392
100 beds or more	5	959	5	959	941
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	3	45	3	45	44
1 to 19 beds	2	21	2	21	21
20 beds or more	1	24	1	24	23
Total, other residential care facilities	2	14	2	14	11
Facility ownership, federal					
Total, residential care facilities	2	64	2	64	66
Total, homes for the aged	1	52	1	52	52
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	1	52	1	52	52
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	1	12	1	12	14
1 to 19 beds	1	12	1	12	14
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, other					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5501).

Table 1-3
Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Prince Edward Island

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, facility ownership					
Total, residential care facilities	60	2,245	39	1,661	2,085
Total, homes for the aged	35	1,815	26	1,415	1,691
1 to 19 beds	6	74	3	42	67
20 to 49 beds	15	555	12	448	491
50 to 99 beds	9	573	7	447	564
100 beds or more	5	613	4	478	569
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	25	430	13	246	394
1 to 19 beds	20	204	11	113	200
20 beds or more	5	226	2	133	194
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, proprietary					
Total, residential care facilities	35	1,228	22	908	1,107
Total, homes for the aged	25	1,080	18	862	960
1 to 19 beds	5	60	2	28	53
20 to 49 beds	13	462	11	402	402
50 to 99 beds	5	312	3	186	303
100 beds or more	2	246	2	246	202
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	10	148	4	46	147
1 to 19 beds	8	95	4	46	94
20 beds or more	2	53	0	0	53
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, religious					
Total, residential care facilities	1	46	1	46	42
Total, homes for the aged	1	46	1	46	42
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	1	46	1	46	42
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, lay					
Total, residential care facilities	7	175	6	168	179
Total, homes for the aged	2	115	2	115	115
1 to 19 beds	1	14	1	14	14
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	1	101	1	101	101
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	5	60	4	53	64
1 to 19 beds	4	27	3	20	27
20 beds or more	1	33	1	33	37
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 1-3 – continued

Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Prince Edward Island

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Facility ownership, municipal					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, provincial or territorial					
Total, residential care facilities	17	796	10	539	757
Total, homes for the aged	7	574	5	392	574
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	1	47	0	0	47
50 to 99 beds	4	261	4	261	261
100 beds or more	2	266	1	131	266
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	10	222	5	147	183
1 to 19 beds	8	82	4	47	79
20 beds or more	2	140	1	100	104
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, federal					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, other					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5501).

Table 1-4
Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Nova Scotia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, facility ownership					
Total, residential care facilities	222	8,937	187	7,977	8,860
Total, homes for the aged	111	6,738	96	6,054	6,678
1 to 19 beds	27	312	23	272	302
20 to 49 beds	31	956	26	768	949
50 to 99 beds	32	2,240	27	1,904	2,200
100 beds or more	21	3,230	20	3,110	3,227
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	107	2,115	87	1,839	2,104
1 to 19 beds	80	810	64	629	790
20 beds or more	27	1,305	23	1,210	1,314
Total, other residential care facilities	4	84	4	84	78
Facility ownership, proprietary					
Total, residential care facilities	84	3,330	67	2,748	3,254
Total, homes for the aged	57	2,799	47	2,338	2,746
1 to 19 beds	19	196	16	174	186
20 to 49 beds	17	516	13	352	511
50 to 99 beds	15	1,072	13	917	1,034
100 beds or more	6	1,015	5	895	1,015
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	26	507	19	386	488
1 to 19 beds	15	199	11	147	181
20 beds or more	11	308	8	239	307
Total, other residential care facilities	1	24	1	24	20
Facility ownership, religious					
Total, residential care facilities	6	415	6	415	414
Total, homes for the aged	3	340	3	340	339
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	1	79	1	79	79
100 beds or more	2	261	2	261	260
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	2	36	2	36	36
1 to 19 beds	2	36	2	36	36
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	1	39	1	39	39
Facility ownership, lay					
Total, residential care facilities	76	2,312	64	2,034	2,319
Total, homes for the aged	18	1,531	14	1,326	1,529
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	7	233	6	209	231
50 to 99 beds	7	466	4	285	466
100 beds or more	4	832	4	832	832
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	56	760	48	687	771
1 to 19 beds	50	446	42	373	444
20 beds or more	6	314	6	314	327
Total, other residential care facilities	2	21	2	21	19

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 1-4 – continued

Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Nova Scotia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Facility ownership, municipal					
Total, residential care facilities	32	2,300	32	2,300	2,293
Total, homes for the aged	22	1,843	22	1,843	1,839
1 to 19 beds	2	34	2	34	34
20 to 49 beds	2	64	2	64	64
50 to 99 beds	9	623	9	623	621
100 beds or more	9	1,122	9	1,122	1,120
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	10	457	10	457	454
1 to 19 beds	3	19	3	19	19
20 beds or more	7	438	7	438	435
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, provincial or territorial					
Total, residential care facilities	23	573	17	473	573
Total, homes for the aged	11	225	10	207	225
1 to 19 beds	6	82	5	64	82
20 to 49 beds	5	143	5	143	143
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	12	348	7	266	348
1 to 19 beds	9	103	5	47	103
20 beds or more	3	245	2	219	245
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, federal					
Total, residential care facilities	1	7	1	7	7
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	1	7	1	7	7
1 to 19 beds	1	7	1	7	7
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, other					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5501).

Table 1-5
Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — New Brunswick

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, facility ownership					
Total, residential care facilities	470	9,359	350	7,543	9,039
Total, homes for the aged	219	6,608	159	5,380	6,464
1 to 19 beds	121	1,226	82	850	1,140
20 to 49 beds	61	1,936	43	1,359	1,931
50 to 99 beds	23	1,467	22	1,417	1,455
100 beds or more	14	1,979	12	1,754	1,938
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	228	2,425	175	1,929	2,265
1 to 19 beds	205	1,715	155	1,308	1,577
20 beds or more	23	710	20	621	688
Total, other residential care facilities	23	326	16	234	310
Facility ownership, proprietary					
Total, residential care facilities	324	4,177	227	2,779	3,950
Total, homes for the aged	149	2,392	101	1,507	2,300
1 to 19 beds	112	1,111	79	803	1,026
20 to 49 beds	34	1,047	20	595	1,040
50 to 99 beds	2	109	2	109	109
100 beds or more	1	125	0	0	125
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	163	1,665	119	1,226	1,536
1 to 19 beds	149	1,273	108	923	1,163
20 beds or more	14	392	11	303	373
Total, other residential care facilities	12	120	7	46	114
Facility ownership, religious					
Total, residential care facilities	12	1,140	12	1,140	1,097
Total, homes for the aged	10	1,056	10	1,056	1,015
1 to 19 beds	1	17	1	17	16
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	3	200	3	200	200
100 beds or more	6	839	6	839	799
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	1	10	1	10	8
1 to 19 beds	1	10	1	10	8
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	1	74	1	74	74
Facility ownership, lay					
Total, residential care facilities	118	3,747	99	3,358	3,710
Total, homes for the aged	59	3,091	47	2,748	3,080
1 to 19 beds	8	98	2	30	98
20 to 49 beds	27	889	23	764	891
50 to 99 beds	17	1,089	16	1,039	1,077
100 beds or more	7	1,015	6	915	1,014
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	49	524	44	496	508
1 to 19 beds	42	316	37	288	303
20 beds or more	7	208	7	208	205
Total, other residential care facilities	10	132	8	114	122

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 1-5 – continued

Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — New Brunswick

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Facility ownership, municipal					
Total, residential care facilities	1	69	1	69	69
Total, homes for the aged	1	69	1	69	69
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	1	69	1	69	69
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, provincial or territorial					
Total, residential care facilities	12	206	11	197	203
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	12	206	11	197	203
1 to 19 beds	10	96	9	87	93
20 beds or more	2	110	2	110	110
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, federal					
Total, residential care facilities	3	20	0	0	10
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	3	20	0	0	10
1 to 19 beds	3	20	0	0	10
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, other					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5501).

Table 1-6
Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Quebec²

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, facility ownership					
Total, residential care facilities	246	40,970	194	38,177	40,290
Total, homes for the aged	216	39,759	167	36,990	39,112
1 to 19 beds	8	104	2	33	104
20 to 49 beds	41	1,340	18	592	1,333
50 to 99 beds	63	4,485	51	3,763	4,476
100 beds or more	104	33,830	96	32,602	33,199
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	22	845	19	821	804
1 to 19 beds	9	81	6	57	78
20 beds or more	13	764	13	764	726
Total, other residential care facilities	8	366	8	366	374
Facility ownership, proprietary					
Total, residential care facilities	122	9,446	73	6,677	9,360
Total, homes for the aged	117	9,139	68	6,370	9,044
1 to 19 beds	6	71	0	0	71
20 to 49 beds	39	1,285	16	537	1,275
50 to 99 beds	46	3,208	34	2,486	3,207
100 beds or more	26	4,575	18	3,347	4,491
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	4	299	4	299	308
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	4	299	4	299	308
Total, other residential care facilities	1	8	1	8	8
Facility ownership, religious					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, lay					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 1-6 – continued

Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Quebec ²

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Facility ownership, municipal					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, provincial or territorial					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, federal					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, other					
Total, residential care facilities	124	31,524	121	31,500	30,930
Total, homes for the aged	99	30,620	99	30,620	30,068
1 to 19 beds	2	33	2	33	33
20 to 49 beds	2	55	2	55	58
50 to 99 beds	17	1,277	17	1,277	1,269
100 beds or more	78	29,255	78	29,255	28,708
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	18	546	15	522	496
1 to 19 beds	9	81	6	57	78
20 beds or more	9	465	9	465	418
Total, other residential care facilities	7	358	7	358	366

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. In 2004, many residential care facilities in Quebec became part of a newly created Centre de santé et de services sociaux (CSSS). Since many of these CSSS likely included a variety of other services such as a hospital (or several), out-patient services and social services facilities, estimation and imputation methods had to be changed from that used in the previous year. Hence, data for Quebec and Canada for 2004/2005 are not comparable with data for previous years.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5501).

Table 1-7
Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Ontario

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, facility ownership					
Total, residential care facilities	1,407	106,046	1,140	86,400	104,171
Total, homes for the aged	640	83,954	491	66,722	83,261
1 to 19 beds	21	282	15	197	263
20 to 49 beds	80	2,710	53	1,804	2,663
50 to 99 beds	208	14,914	161	11,652	14,693
100 beds or more	331	66,048	262	53,069	65,642
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	639	16,898	532	14,693	15,795
1 to 19 beds	412	3,636	342	2,891	3,734
20 beds or more	227	13,262	190	11,802	12,061
Total, other residential care facilities	128	5,194	117	4,985	5,115
Facility ownership, proprietary					
Total, residential care facilities	637	57,875	450	44,699	57,084
Total, homes for the aged	409	52,628	298	41,107	52,119
1 to 19 beds	16	221	10	136	203
20 to 49 beds	56	1,935	33	1,148	1,892
50 to 99 beds	152	10,768	115	8,222	10,569
100 beds or more	185	39,704	140	31,601	39,455
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	209	5,009	137	3,414	4,738
1 to 19 beds	115	1,231	69	697	1,189
20 beds or more	94	3,778	68	2,717	3,549
Total, other residential care facilities	19	238	15	178	227
Facility ownership, religious					
Total, residential care facilities	79	6,869	73	6,323	6,798
Total, homes for the aged	34	4,145	30	3,647	4,128
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	6	200	5	170	200
50 to 99 beds	11	839	11	839	822
100 beds or more	17	3,106	14	2,638	3,106
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	30	1,217	29	1,197	1,143
1 to 19 beds	18	142	18	142	140
20 beds or more	12	1,075	11	1,055	1,003
Total, other residential care facilities	15	1,507	14	1,479	1,527
Facility ownership, lay					
Total, residential care facilities	543	20,545	495	18,783	20,456
Total, homes for the aged	90	10,380	79	9,295	10,271
1 to 19 beds	4	51	4	51	50
20 to 49 beds	12	426	11	383	422
50 to 99 beds	28	2,057	23	1,740	2,053
100 beds or more	46	7,846	41	7,121	7,746
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	368	7,987	336	7,421	8,072
1 to 19 beds	263	2,128	240	1,921	2,273
20 beds or more	105	5,859	96	5,500	5,799
Total, other residential care facilities	85	2,178	80	2,067	2,113

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 1-7 – continued

Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Ontario

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Facility ownership, municipal					
Total, residential care facilities	106	17,551	85	13,469	17,469
Total, homes for the aged	103	16,715	82	12,633	16,657
1 to 19 beds	1	10	1	10	10
20 to 49 beds	2	63	2	63	63
50 to 99 beds	17	1,250	12	851	1,249
100 beds or more	83	15,392	67	11,709	15,335
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	2	58	2	58	58
1 to 19 beds	1	13	1	13	13
20 beds or more	1	45	1	45	45
Total, other residential care facilities	1	778	1	778	754
Facility ownership, provincial or territorial					
Total, residential care facilities	39	3,164	35	3,104	2,322
Total, homes for the aged	4	86	2	40	86
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	4	86	2	40	86
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	27	2,585	26	2,581	1,742
1 to 19 beds	13	100	12	96	97
20 beds or more	14	2,485	14	2,485	1,645
Total, other residential care facilities	8	493	7	483	494
Facility ownership, federal					
Total, residential care facilities	3	42	2	22	42
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	3	42	2	22	42
1 to 19 beds	2	22	2	22	22
20 beds or more	1	20	0	0	20
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, other					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5501).

Table 1-8
Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Manitoba

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, facility ownership					
Total, residential care facilities	282	13,203	222	10,435	13,083
Total, homes for the aged	96	9,765	76	8,403	9,750
1 to 19 beds	11	95	6	57	91
20 to 49 beds	24	703	18	547	695
50 to 99 beds	26	1,927	22	1,614	1,925
100 beds or more	35	7,040	30	6,185	7,039
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	174	3,094	138	1,894	2,990
1 to 19 beds	145	988	118	794	948
20 beds or more	29	2,106	20	1,100	2,042
Total, other residential care facilities	12	344	8	138	343
Facility ownership, proprietary					
Total, residential care facilities	73	3,392	50	2,536	3,309
Total, homes for the aged	32	2,800	22	2,200	2,794
1 to 19 beds	8	59	5	42	55
20 to 49 beds	5	160	2	66	160
50 to 99 beds	7	554	5	385	552
100 beds or more	12	2,027	10	1,707	2,027
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	40	586	27	330	510
1 to 19 beds	33	235	24	147	216
20 beds or more	7	351	3	183	294
Total, other residential care facilities	1	6	1	6	5
Facility ownership, religious					
Total, residential care facilities	33	2,694	24	1,781	2,685
Total, homes for the aged	20	2,054	17	1,648	2,053
1 to 19 beds	1	9	0	0	9
20 to 49 beds	3	90	3	90	90
50 to 99 beds	6	418	6	418	418
100 beds or more	10	1,537	8	1,140	1,536
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	10	478	6	105	470
1 to 19 beds	5	35	4	29	32
20 beds or more	5	443	2	76	438
Total, other residential care facilities	3	162	1	28	162
Facility ownership, lay					
Total, residential care facilities	135	2,341	116	2,145	2,299
Total, homes for the aged	13	1,116	11	1,020	1,116
1 to 19 beds	2	27	1	15	27
20 to 49 beds	2	52	2	52	52
50 to 99 beds	6	475	5	391	475
100 beds or more	3	562	3	562	562
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	117	1,129	100	1,029	1,087
1 to 19 beds	106	700	89	600	682
20 beds or more	11	429	11	429	405
Total, other residential care facilities	5	96	5	96	96

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 1-8 – continued

Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Manitoba

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Facility ownership, municipal					
Total, residential care facilities	3	150	3	150	150
Total, homes for the aged	3	150	3	150	150
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	1	20	1	20	20
50 to 99 beds	2	130	2	130	130
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, provincial or territorial					
Total, residential care facilities	37	4,605	29	3,823	4,619
Total, homes for the aged	28	3,645	23	3,385	3,637
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	13	381	10	319	373
50 to 99 beds	5	350	4	290	350
100 beds or more	10	2,914	9	2,776	2,914
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	6	880	5	430	902
1 to 19 beds	1	18	1	18	18
20 beds or more	5	862	4	412	884
Total, other residential care facilities	3	80	1	8	80
Facility ownership, federal					
Total, residential care facilities	1	21	0	0	21
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	1	21	0	0	21
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	1	21	0	0	21
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, other					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5501).

Table 1-9
Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Saskatchewan

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, facility ownership					
Total, residential care facilities	253	11,013	241	10,757	10,849
Total, homes for the aged	128	8,522	125	8,393	8,440
1 to 19 beds	16	233	15	224	227
20 to 49 beds	57	1,942	56	1,912	1,939
50 to 99 beds	36	2,419	35	2,329	2,404
100 beds or more	19	3,928	19	3,928	3,870
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	111	1,802	102	1,675	1,720
1 to 19 beds	93	687	86	602	690
20 beds or more	18	1,115	16	1,073	1,030
Total, other residential care facilities	14	689	14	689	689
Facility ownership, proprietary					
Total, residential care facilities	11	743	11	743	737
Total, homes for the aged	7	700	7	700	689
1 to 19 beds	1	18	1	18	12
20 to 49 beds	1	28	1	28	28
50 to 99 beds	2	147	2	147	144
100 beds or more	3	507	3	507	505
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	4	43	4	43	48
1 to 19 beds	4	43	4	43	48
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, religious					
Total, residential care facilities	31	1,918	30	1,828	1,892
Total, homes for the aged	26	1,765	25	1,675	1,739
1 to 19 beds	2	21	2	21	18
20 to 49 beds	9	302	9	302	304
50 to 99 beds	10	714	9	624	702
100 beds or more	5	728	5	728	715
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	1	6	1	6	6
1 to 19 beds	1	6	1	6	6
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	4	147	4	147	147
Facility ownership, lay					
Total, residential care facilities	106	2,013	100	1,932	1,981
Total, homes for the aged	8	486	8	486	486
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	4	149	4	149	149
50 to 99 beds	3	237	3	237	237
100 beds or more	1	100	1	100	100
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	91	1,186	85	1,105	1,154
1 to 19 beds	76	523	71	464	514
20 beds or more	15	663	14	641	640
Total, other residential care facilities	7	341	7	341	341

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 1-9 – continued

Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Saskatchewan

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Facility ownership, municipal					
Total, residential care facilities	5	520	5	520	520
Total, homes for the aged	4	514	4	514	514
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	3	124	3	124	124
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	1	390	1	390	390
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	1	6	1	6	6
1 to 19 beds	1	6	1	6	6
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, provincial or territorial					
Total, residential care facilities	97	5,787	94	5,729	5,680
Total, homes for the aged	83	5,057	81	5,018	5,012
1 to 19 beds	13	194	12	185	197
20 to 49 beds	40	1,339	39	1,309	1,334
50 to 99 beds	21	1,321	21	1,321	1,321
100 beds or more	9	2,203	9	2,203	2,160
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	11	529	10	510	467
1 to 19 beds	9	97	8	78	97
20 beds or more	2	432	2	432	370
Total, other residential care facilities	3	201	3	201	201
Facility ownership, federal					
Total, residential care facilities	3	32	1	5	39
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	3	32	1	5	39
1 to 19 beds	2	12	1	5	19
20 beds or more	1	20	0	0	20
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, other					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5501).

Table 1-10
Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Alberta

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, facility ownership					
Total, residential care facilities	364	20,601	335	18,712	20,148
Total, homes for the aged	137	14,915	129	14,125	14,735
1 to 19 beds	7	95	6	76	95
20 to 49 beds	32	947	30	887	946
50 to 99 beds	42	2,928	40	2,772	2,890
100 beds or more	56	10,945	53	10,390	10,804
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	190	3,841	173	3,481	3,594
1 to 19 beds	140	987	128	882	958
20 beds or more	50	2,854	45	2,599	2,636
Total, other residential care facilities	37	1,845	33	1,106	1,819
Facility ownership, proprietary					
Total, residential care facilities	54	4,314	44	3,693	4,291
Total, homes for the aged	38	4,127	33	3,596	4,110
1 to 19 beds	1	15	1	15	15
20 to 49 beds	2	76	1	46	76
50 to 99 beds	15	1,009	13	853	997
100 beds or more	20	3,027	18	2,682	3,022
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	16	187	11	97	181
1 to 19 beds	14	113	10	77	107
20 beds or more	2	74	1	20	74
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, religious					
Total, residential care facilities	53	3,510	51	3,100	3,380
Total, homes for the aged	31	2,723	30	2,513	2,595
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	12	341	12	341	340
50 to 99 beds	8	564	8	564	541
100 beds or more	11	1,818	10	1,608	1,714
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	18	80	18	80	77
1 to 19 beds	18	80	18	80	77
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	4	707	3	507	708
Facility ownership, lay					
Total, residential care facilities	162	4,751	151	4,342	4,657
Total, homes for the aged	16	2,149	16	2,149	2,127
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	1	44	1	44	44
50 to 99 beds	4	291	4	291	287
100 beds or more	11	1,814	11	1,814	1,796
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	131	2,155	121	2,020	2,089
1 to 19 beds	99	714	92	660	693
20 beds or more	32	1,441	29	1,360	1,396
Total, other residential care facilities	15	447	14	173	441

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 1-10 – continued

Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Alberta

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Facility ownership, municipal					
Total, residential care facilities	2	171	2	171	175
Total, homes for the aged	2	171	2	171	175
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	1	70	1	70	70
100 beds or more	1	101	1	101	105
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, provincial or territorial					
Total, residential care facilities	90	7,785	85	7,351	7,575
Total, homes for the aged	50	5,745	48	5,696	5,728
1 to 19 beds	6	80	5	61	80
20 to 49 beds	17	486	16	456	486
50 to 99 beds	14	994	14	994	995
100 beds or more	13	4,185	13	4,185	4,167
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	22	1,349	21	1,229	1,177
1 to 19 beds	8	65	8	65	66
20 beds or more	14	1,284	13	1,164	1,111
Total, other residential care facilities	18	691	16	426	670
Facility ownership, federal					
Total, residential care facilities	3	70	2	55	70
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	3	70	2	55	70
1 to 19 beds	1	15	0	0	15
20 beds or more	2	55	2	55	55
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, other					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5501).

Table 1-11
Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — British Columbia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, facility ownership					
Total, residential care facilities	722	26,539	539	21,597	25,878
Total, homes for the aged	255	20,388	199	16,927	19,843
1 to 19 beds	24	291	14	172	277
20 to 49 beds	54	1,864	41	1,430	1,863
50 to 99 beds	100	7,267	77	5,580	7,059
100 beds or more	77	10,966	67	9,745	10,644
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	413	5,590	297	4,198	5,484
1 to 19 beds	338	2,424	240	1,755	2,371
20 beds or more	75	3,166	57	2,443	3,113
Total, other residential care facilities	54	561	43	472	551
Facility ownership, proprietary					
Total, residential care facilities	264	9,846	181	7,384	9,583
Total, homes for the aged	107	7,738	71	5,838	7,521
1 to 19 beds	18	219	9	104	213
20 to 49 beds	27	979	16	622	970
50 to 99 beds	32	2,363	20	1,446	2,354
100 beds or more	30	4,177	26	3,666	3,984
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	143	1,890	98	1,336	1,849
1 to 19 beds	115	930	78	644	899
20 beds or more	28	960	20	692	950
Total, other residential care facilities	14	218	12	210	213
Facility ownership, religious					
Total, residential care facilities	22	2,091	17	1,831	2,066
Total, homes for the aged	15	1,563	13	1,375	1,572
1 to 19 beds	1	14	1	14	14
20 to 49 beds	1	37	1	37	37
50 to 99 beds	4	291	3	224	287
100 beds or more	9	1,221	8	1,100	1,234
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	6	524	4	456	490
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	6	524	4	456	490
Total, other residential care facilities	1	4	0	0	4
Facility ownership, lay					
Total, residential care facilities	341	9,671	260	7,905	9,453
Total, homes for the aged	66	6,523	53	5,504	6,324
1 to 19 beds	3	27	2	23	24
20 to 49 beds	4	133	4	133	134
50 to 99 beds	33	2,351	25	1,793	2,298
100 beds or more	26	4,012	22	3,555	3,868
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	240	2,836	177	2,144	2,822
1 to 19 beds	205	1,326	149	985	1,303
20 beds or more	35	1,510	28	1,159	1,519
Total, other residential care facilities	35	312	30	257	307

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 1-11 – continued

Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — British Columbia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Facility ownership, municipal					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, provincial or territorial					
Total, residential care facilities	91	4,873	78	4,429	4,717
Total, homes for the aged	67	4,564	62	4,210	4,426
1 to 19 beds	2	31	2	31	26
20 to 49 beds	22	715	20	638	722
50 to 99 beds	31	2,262	29	2,117	2,120
100 beds or more	12	1,556	11	1,424	1,558
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	20	282	15	214	264
1 to 19 beds	14	110	10	78	110
20 beds or more	6	172	5	136	154
Total, other residential care facilities	4	27	1	5	27
Facility ownership, federal					
Total, residential care facilities	4	58	3	48	59
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	4	58	3	48	59
1 to 19 beds	4	58	3	48	59
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, other					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5501).

Table 1-12
Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Territories

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, facility ownership					
Total, residential care facilities	26	442	17	352	440
Total, homes for the aged	11	261	8	225	261
1 to 19 beds	6	58	4	42	58
20 to 49 beds ²	5	203	4	183	203
50 to 99 beds ²	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more ²	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	12	143	7	97	143
1 to 19 beds ²	12	143	7	97	143
20 beds or more ²	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	3	38	2	30	36
Facility ownership, proprietary					
Total, residential care facilities	3	40	1	16	40
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds ²	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds ²	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more ²	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	2	24	0	0	24
1 to 19 beds ²	2	24	0	0	24
20 beds or more ²	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	1	16	1	16	16
Facility ownership, religious					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds ²	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds ²	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more ²	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds ²	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more ²	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, lay					
Total, residential care facilities	3	49	2	37	49
Total, homes for the aged	1	29	1	29	29
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds ²	1	29	1	29	29
50 to 99 beds ²	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more ²	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	2	20	1	8	20
1 to 19 beds ²	2	20	1	8	20
20 beds or more ²	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 1-12 – continued

Residential care facilities by ownership, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Territories

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Facility ownership, municipal					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds ²	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds ²	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more ²	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds ²	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more ²	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, provincial or territorial					
Total, residential care facilities	20	353	14	299	351
Total, homes for the aged	10	232	7	196	232
1 to 19 beds	6	58	4	42	58
20 to 49 beds ²	4	174	3	154	174
50 to 99 beds ²	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more ²	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	8	99	6	89	99
1 to 19 beds ²	8	99	6	89	99
20 beds or more ²	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	2	22	1	14	20
Facility ownership, federal					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds ²	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds ²	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more ²	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds ²	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more ²	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Facility ownership, other					
Total, residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	0	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds ²	0	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds ²	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more ²	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	0	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds ²	0	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more ²	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5501).

Table 2-1
Resident-days in residential care facilities by responsibility for payment, facility characteristics¹ and geography
— Canada²

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Resident-days by responsibility for payment					
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	All sources	Provincial health insurance plan	Provincial social assistance plan	Other provincial department	Municipality or district	All other sources ³ , including self-pay
Total, residential care facilities	4,199	244,647	3,364	207,098	84,003,883	55,752,919	10,245,675	1,084,707	2,632,534	14,288,048
Total, homes for the aged	1,952	197,412	1,546	167,812	68,666,938	51,496,416	2,607,175	334,275	1,718,692	12,510,380
1 to 19 beds	273	3,133	186	2,197	1,017,794	396,612	226,593	17,670	35,110	341,809
20 to 49 beds ⁴	450	14,621	334	10,909	5,049,733	3,069,602	527,676	39,395	135,039	1,278,021
50 to 99 beds ⁴	557	39,418	457	32,482	13,795,306	10,369,843	540,780	101,483	334,518	2,448,682
100 beds or more ⁴	672	140,240	569	122,224	48,804,105	37,660,359	1,312,126	175,727	1,214,025	8,441,868
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	1,951	37,656	1,563	31,073	12,236,708	3,516,944	6,565,821	536,565	256,717	1,360,661
1 to 19 beds ⁴	1,474	11,882	1,174	9,312	4,077,637	1,125,627	2,350,775	86,402	82,061	432,772
20 beds or more ⁴	477	25,774	389	21,761	8,159,071	2,391,317	4,215,046	450,163	174,656	927,889
Total, other residential care facilities	296	9,579	255	8,213	3,100,237	739,559	1,072,679	213,867	657,125	417,007

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
2. In 2004, many residential care facilities in Quebec became part of a newly created Centre de santé et de services sociaux (CSSS). Since many of these CSSS likely included a variety of other services such as a hospital (or several), out-patient services and social services facilities, estimation and imputation methods had to be changed from that used in the previous year. Hence, data for Quebec and Canada for 2004/2005 are not comparable with data for previous years.
3. "Other sources" includes, amongst others, self-pay, workers' compensation and federal departments.
4. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5502).

Table 2-2
Resident-days in residential care facilities by responsibility for payment, facility characteristics¹ and geography
— Newfoundland and Labrador

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Resident-days by responsibility for payment					
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	All sources	Provincial health insurance plan	Provincial social assistance plan	Other provincial department	Municipality or district	All other sources ² , including self-pay
Total, residential care facilities	147	5,292	107	4,221	1,758,893	1,001,890	242,738	14,588	49,083	450,594
Total, homes for the aged	104	4,687	73	3,786	1,552,433	912,821	166,734	10,144	41,256	421,478
1 to 19 beds	26	363	15	213	111,998	42,103	17,127	1,004	6,860	44,904
20 to 49 beds	50	1,465	34	1,019	463,464	169,806	71,737	7,006	20,390	194,525
50 to 99 beds	18	1,198	15	1,004	397,310	215,991	32,379	1,425	8,949	138,566
100 beds or more	10	1,661	9	1,550	579,661	484,921	45,491	709	5,057	43,483
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	30	473	24	323	163,609	79,240	51,972	1,036	6,880	24,481
1 to 19 beds	20	207	18	185	71,263	29,397	33,586	141	1,002	7,137
20 beds or more	10	266	6	138	92,346	49,843	18,386	895	5,878	17,344
Total, other residential care facilities	13	132	10	112	42,851	9,829	24,032	3,408	947	4,635

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
2. "Other sources" includes, amongst others, self-pay, workers' compensation and federal departments.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5502).

Table 2-3
Resident-days in residential care facilities by responsibility for payment, facility characteristics¹ and geography
— Prince Edward Island

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Resident-days by responsibility for payment					
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	All sources	Provincial health insurance plan	Provincial social assistance plan	Other provincial department	Municipality or district	All other sources, including self-pay ²
Total, residential care facilities	60	2,245	39	1,661	736,520	242,148	196,184	4,519	28,537	265,132
Total, homes for the aged	35	1,815	26	1,415	597,113	187,389	143,422	3,100	20,009	243,193
1 to 19 beds	6	74	3	42	24,185	3,739	9,568	205	1,458	9,215
20 to 49 beds	15	555	12	448	165,422	31,680	50,081	824	6,419	76,418
50 to 99 beds	9	573	7	447	201,557	42,768	41,899	804	5,740	110,346
100 beds or more	5	613	4	478	205,949	109,202	41,874	1,267	6,392	47,214
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	25	430	13	246	139,407	54,759	52,762	1,419	8,528	21,939
1 to 19 beds	20	204	11	113	68,724	19,182	32,825	705	4,220	11,792
20 beds or more	5	226	2	133	70,683	35,577	19,937	714	4,308	10,147
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Other sources" includes, amongst others, self-pay, workers' compensation and federal departments.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5502).

Table 2-4
Resident-days in residential care facilities by responsibility for payment, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Nova Scotia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Resident-days by responsibility for payment					
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	All sources	Provincial health insurance plan	Provincial social assistance plan	Other provincial department	Municipality or district	All other sources, including self-pay ²
Total, residential care facilities	222	8,937	187	7,977	3,148,676	1,784,105	583,384	22,040	200,885	558,262
Total, homes for the aged	111	6,738	96	6,054	2,384,546	1,653,170	78,796	9,429	142,796	500,355
1 to 19 beds	27	312	23	272	103,167	58,761	4,702	309	5,869	33,526
20 to 49 beds	31	956	26	768	338,197	195,604	25,080	4,477	31,602	81,434
50 to 99 beds	32	2,240	27	1,904	776,285	491,072	40,464	2,688	64,570	177,491
100 beds or more	21	3,230	20	3,110	1,166,897	907,733	8,550	1,955	40,755	207,904
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	107	2,115	87	1,839	737,207	130,935	487,619	12,611	58,089	47,953
1 to 19 beds	80	810	64	629	278,714	58,174	161,037	3,259	23,967	32,277
20 beds or more	27	1,305	23	1,210	458,493	72,761	326,582	9,352	34,122	15,676
Total, other residential care facilities	4	84	4	84	26,923	0	16,969	0	0	9,954

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Other sources" includes, amongst others, self-pay, workers' compensation and federal departments.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5502).

Table 2-5
Resident-days in residential care facilities by responsibility for payment, facility characteristics¹ and geography
— New Brunswick

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Resident-days by responsibility for payment					
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	All sources	Provincial health insurance plan	Provincial social assistance plan	Other provincial department	Municipality or district	All other sources, including self-pay ²
Total, residential care facilities	470	9,359	350	7,357	3,187,228	972,011	1,389,930	67,348	6,056	751,883
Total, homes for the aged	219	6,608	158	5,184	2,285,089	775,793	849,355	56,175	5,488	598,278
1 to 19 beds	121	1,226	82	850	394,971	70,234	172,118	12,534	4,762	135,323
20 to 49 beds	61	1,936	43	1,359	682,031	209,539	259,566	8,721	511	203,694
50 to 99 beds	23	1,467	22	1,417	520,033	248,854	148,955	28,392	12	93,820
100 beds or more	14	1,979	11	1,558	688,054	247,166	268,716	6,528	203	165,441
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	228	2,425	176	1,939	789,710	184,219	474,980	10,410	485	119,616
1 to 19 beds	205	1,715	156	1,318	560,287	99,777	369,946	5,169	390	85,005
20 beds or more	23	710	20	621	229,423	84,442	105,034	5,241	95	34,611
Total, other residential care facilities	23	326	16	234	112,429	11,999	65,595	763	83	33,989

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
2. "Other sources" includes, amongst others, self-pay, workers' compensation and federal departments.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5502).

Table 2-6
Resident-days in residential care facilities by responsibility for payment, facility characteristics¹ and geography
— Quebec²

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Resident-days by responsibility for payment					
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	All sources	Provincial health insurance plan	Provincial social assistance plan	Other provincial department	Municipality or district	All other sources, including self-pay ³
Total, residential care facilities	246	40,970	194	38,177	14,352,627	14,352,627	0	0	0	0
Total, homes for the aged	216	39,759	167	36,990	14,028,203	14,028,203	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	8	104	2	33	37,748	37,748	0	0	0	0
20 to 49 beds	41	1,340	18	592	481,652	481,652	0	0	0	0
50 to 99 beds	63	4,485	51	3,763	1,604,623	1,604,623	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more	104	33,830	96	32,602	11,904,180	11,904,180	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	22	845	19	821	232,488	232,488	0	0	0	0
1 to 19 beds	9	81	6	57	23,497	23,497	0	0	0	0
20 beds or more	13	764	13	764	208,991	208,991	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	8	366	8	366	91,936	91,936	0	0	0	0

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
2. In 2004, many residential care facilities in Quebec became part of a newly created Centre de santé et de services sociaux (CSSS). Since many of these CSSS likely included a variety of other services such as a hospital (or several), out-patient services and social services facilities, estimation and imputation methods had to be changed from that used in the previous year. Hence, data for Quebec and Canada for 2004/2005 are not comparable with data for previous years.
3. "Other sources" includes, amongst others, self-pay, workers' compensation and federal departments.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5502).

Table 2-7
Resident-days in residential care facilities by responsibility for payment, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Ontario

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Resident-days by responsibility for payment					
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	All sources	Provincial health insurance plan	Provincial social assistance plan	Other provincial department	Municipality or district	All other sources, including self-pay ²
Total, residential care facilities	1,407	106,046	1,137	85,919	36,059,624	21,419,309	5,033,239	227,517	1,250,411	8,129,148
Total, homes for the aged	640	83,954	488	66,307	29,007,231	19,815,533	1,046,567	130,470	579,601	7,435,060
1 to 19 beds	21	282	15	197	87,489	46,220	3,707	298	7,754	29,510
20 to 49 beds	80	2,710	52	1,780	937,058	600,711	45,151	3,892	15,436	271,868
50 to 99 beds	208	14,914	161	11,652	5,209,729	3,900,728	175,055	42,816	51,945	1,039,185
100 beds or more	331	66,048	260	52,678	22,772,955	15,267,874	822,654	83,464	504,466	6,094,497
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	639	16,898	532	14,627	5,370,586	1,343,629	3,287,177	89,301	125,427	525,052
1 to 19 beds	412	3,636	343	2,895	1,293,098	421,556	708,117	13,934	29,106	120,385
20 beds or more	227	13,262	189	11,732	4,077,488	922,073	2,579,060	75,367	96,321	404,667
Total, other residential care facilities	128	5,194	117	4,985	1,681,807	260,147	699,495	7,746	545,383	169,036

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
2. "Other sources" includes, amongst others, self-pay, workers' compensation and federal departments.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5502).

Table 2-8
Resident-days in residential care facilities by responsibility for payment, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Manitoba

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Resident-days by responsibility for payment					
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	All sources	Provincial health insurance plan	Provincial social assistance plan	Other provincial department	Municipality or district	All other sources, including self-pay ²
Total, residential care facilities	282	13,203	221	10,431	4,650,934	3,265,203	521,452	96,081	162,547	605,651
Total, homes for the aged	96	9,765	76	8,403	3,492,200	2,744,146	62,169	52,826	147,978	485,081
1 to 19 beds	11	95	6	57	32,227	9,978	6,931	2,061	164	13,093
20 to 49 beds	24	703	18	547	246,788	170,450	6,452	7,773	13,719	48,394
50 to 99 beds	26	1,927	22	1,614	681,075	549,766	12,842	4,197	44,666	69,604
100 beds or more	35	7,040	30	6,185	2,532,110	2,013,952	35,944	38,795	89,429	353,990
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	174	3,094	137	1,890	1,037,273	469,043	427,531	25,543	13,158	101,998
1 to 19 beds	145	988	117	790	329,442	68,043	224,410	5,532	2,340	29,117
20 beds or more	29	2,106	20	1,100	707,831	401,000	203,121	20,011	10,818	72,881
Total, other residential care facilities	12	344	8	138	121,461	52,014	31,752	17,712	1,411	18,572

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
2. "Other sources" includes, amongst others, self-pay, workers' compensation and federal departments.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5502).

Table 2-9
Resident-days in residential care facilities by responsibility for payment, facility characteristics¹ and geography
— Saskatchewan

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Resident-days by responsibility for payment					
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	All sources	Provincial health insurance plan	Provincial social assistance plan	Other provincial department	Municipality or district	All other sources, including self-pay ²
Total, residential care facilities	253	11,013	241	10,757	3,795,666	2,114,704	375,898	93,172	232,485	979,407
Total, homes for the aged	128	8,522	125	8,393	2,979,922	1,985,256	14,262	2,290	123,883	854,231
1 to 19 beds	16	233	15	224	77,991	52,255	805	109	4,742	20,080
20 to 49 beds	57	1,942	56	1,912	672,336	534,005	2,561	363	13,714	121,693
50 to 99 beds	36	2,419	35	2,329	850,415	683,810	5,859	1,453	63,944	95,349
100 beds or more	19	3,928	19	3,928	1,379,180	715,186	5,037	365	41,483	617,109
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	111	1,802	102	1,675	591,216	123,973	327,340	24,350	12,607	102,946
1 to 19 beds	93	687	86	602	231,736	40,546	149,547	8,984	4,506	28,153
20 beds or more	18	1,115	16	1,073	359,480	83,427	177,793	15,366	8,101	74,793
Total, other residential care facilities	14	689	14	689	224,528	5,475	34,296	66,532	95,995	22,230

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
2. "Other sources" includes, amongst others, self-pay, workers' compensation and federal departments.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5502).

Table 2-10
Resident-days in residential care facilities by responsibility for payment, facility characteristics¹ and geography — Alberta

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Resident-days by responsibility for payment					
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	All sources	Provincial health insurance plan	Provincial social assistance plan	Other provincial department	Municipality or district	All other sources, including self-pay ²
Total, residential care facilities	364	20,601	334	18,717	6,955,635	4,419,752	770,892	409,550	364,846	990,595
Total, homes for the aged	137	14,915	131	14,174	5,152,744	4,048,271	24,814	5,100	347,092	727,467
1 to 19 beds	7	95	7	95	27,384	21,928	0	0	0	5,456
20 to 49 beds	32	947	31	917	318,462	193,637	382	7	29,711	94,725
50 to 99 beds	42	2,928	40	2,772	1,010,490	650,418	2,255	34	20,321	337,462
100 beds or more	56	10,945	53	10,390	3,796,408	3,182,288	22,177	5,059	297,060	289,824
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	190	3,841	171	3,444	1,215,702	165,573	597,920	313,579	9,948	128,682
1 to 19 beds	140	987	127	875	330,430	46,477	217,711	32,092	3,555	30,595
20 beds or more	50	2,854	44	2,569	885,272	119,096	380,209	281,487	6,393	98,087
Total, other residential care facilities	37	1,845	32	1,099	587,189	205,908	148,158	90,871	7,806	134,446

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
2. "Other sources" includes, amongst others, self-pay, workers' compensation and federal departments.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5502).

Table 2-11
Resident-days in residential care facilities by responsibility for payment, facility characteristics¹ and geography
— British Columbia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Resident-days by responsibility for payment					
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	All sources	Provincial health insurance plan	Provincial social assistance plan	Other provincial department	Municipality or district	All other sources, including self-pay ²
Total, residential care facilities	722	26,539	537	21,529	9,211,304	6,142,846	1,063,306	144,289	336,615	1,524,248
Total, homes for the aged	255	20,388	198	16,881	7,099,045	5,324,563	184,482	64,121	309,968	1,215,911
1 to 19 beds	24	291	14	172	99,983	44,354	6,776	874	3,225	44,754
20 to 49 beds	54	1,864	40	1,384	676,562	470,539	34,951	5,988	3,192	161,892
50 to 99 beds	100	7,267	77	5,580	2,543,789	1,981,813	81,072	19,674	74,371	386,859
100 beds or more	77	10,966	67	9,745	3,778,711	2,827,857	61,683	37,585	229,180	622,406
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	413	5,590	295	4,172	1,914,286	717,940	832,612	57,769	21,164	284,801
1 to 19 beds	338	2,424	239	1,751	845,222	303,833	427,688	16,039	12,544	85,118
20 beds or more	75	3,166	56	2,421	1,069,064	414,107	404,924	41,730	8,620	199,683
Total, other residential care facilities	54	561	44	476	197,973	100,343	46,212	22,399	5,483	23,536

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
2. "Other sources" includes, amongst others, self-pay, workers' compensation and federal departments.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5502).

Table 2-12
Resident-days in residential care facilities by responsibility for payment, facility characteristics¹ and geography
— Territories

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Resident-days by responsibility for payment					
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	All sources	Provincial health insurance plan	Provincial social assistance plan	Other provincial department	Municipality or district	All other sources, including self-pay ²
Total, residential care facilities	26	442	17	352	146,776	38,324	68,652	5,603	1,069	33,128
Total, homes for the aged	11	261	8	225	88,412	21,271	36,574	620	621	29,326
1 to 19 beds	6	58	4	42	20,651	9,292	4,859	276	276	5,948
20 to 49 beds ³	5	203	4	183	67,761	11,979	31,715	344	345	23,378
50 to 99 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	12	143	7	97	45,224	15,145	25,908	547	431	3,193
1 to 19 beds ³	12	143	7	97	45,224	15,145	25,908	547	431	3,193
20 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	3	38	2	30	13,140	1,908	6,170	4,436	17	609

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
2. "Other sources" includes, amongst others, self-pay, workers' compensation and federal departments.
3. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5502).

Table 3-1
Movement of residents during fiscal year in residential care facilities by facility characteristics¹ and geography
— Canada²

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Residents in operating facilities						
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	On books April 1	Admissions	Total under care	Discharges	Deaths	Total ³ separations	On books March 31
Total, residential care facilities	4,199	244,647	3,370	207,778	229,747	416,483	646,230	364,542	51,138	415,680	230,550
Total, homes for the aged	1,952	197,412	1,550	168,423	188,479	105,961	294,440	55,204	49,911	105,115	189,325
1 to 19 beds	273	3,133	186	2,197	2,818	1,658	4,476	1,245	457	1,702	2,774
20 to 49 beds ⁴	450	14,621	335	10,933	13,844	7,359	21,203	4,135	3,401	7,536	13,667
50 to 99 beds ⁴	557	39,418	457	32,482	37,671	19,423	57,094	9,066	10,209	19,275	37,819
100 beds or more ⁴	672	140,240	572	122,811	134,146	77,521	211,667	40,758	35,844	76,602	135,065
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	1,951	37,656	1,567	31,181	33,308	168,491	201,799	168,009	556	168,565	33,234
1 to 19 beds ⁴	1,474	11,882	1,176	9,320	11,111	34,893	46,004	34,828	134	34,962	11,042
20 beds or more ⁴	477	25,774	391	21,861	22,197	133,598	155,795	133,181	422	133,603	22,192
Total, other residential care facilities	296	9,579	253	8,174	7,960	142,031	149,991	141,329	671	142,000	7,991

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
2. In 2004, many residential care facilities in Quebec became part of a newly created Centre de santé et de services sociaux (CSSS). Since many of these CSSS likely included a variety of other services such as a hospital (or several), out-patient services and social services facilities, estimation and imputation methods had to be changed from that used in the previous year. Hence, data for Quebec and Canada for 2004/2005 are not comparable with data for previous years.
3. "Total separations" is the sum of discharges and deaths.
4. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5503).

Table 3-2
Movement of residents during fiscal year in residential care facilities by facility characteristics¹ and geography
— Newfoundland and Labrador

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Residents in operating facilities						
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	On books April 1	Admissions	Total under care	Discharges	Deaths	Total ² separations	On books March 31
Total, residential care facilities	147	5,292	107	4,221	4,751	5,098	9,849	4,029	1,102	5,131	4,718
Total, homes for the aged	104	4,687	73	3,786	4,232	1,848	6,080	762	1,093	1,855	4,225
1 to 19 beds	26	363	15	213	310	85	395	53	36	89	306
20 to 49 beds	50	1,465	34	1,019	1,256	422	1,678	218	210	428	1,250
50 to 99 beds	18	1,198	15	1,004	1,090	446	1,536	158	294	452	1,084
100 beds or more	10	1,661	9	1,550	1,576	895	2,471	333	553	886	1,585
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	30	473	24	323	437	2,361	2,798	2,352	9	2,361	437
1 to 19 beds	20	207	18	185	187	511	698	501	1	502	196
20 beds or more	10	266	6	138	250	1,850	2,100	1,851	8	1,859	241
Total, other residential care facilities	13	132	10	112	82	889	971	915	0	915	56

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
 2. "Total separations" is the sum of discharges and deaths.
- Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5503).

Table 3-3
Movement of residents during fiscal year in residential care facilities by facility characteristics¹ and geography
— Prince Edward Island

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Residents in operating facilities						
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	On books April 1	Admissions	Total under care	Discharges	Deaths	Total ² separations	On books March 31
Total, residential care facilities	60	2,245	39	1,661	2,011	3,034	5,045	2,626	418	3,044	2,001
Total, homes for the aged	35	1,815	26	1,415	1,630	668	2,298	265	410	675	1,623
1 to 19 beds	6	74	3	42	67	19	86	12	8	20	66
20 to 49 beds	15	555	12	448	453	135	588	82	62	144	444
50 to 99 beds	9	573	7	447	544	292	836	113	173	286	550
100 beds or more	5	613	4	478	566	222	788	58	167	225	563
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	25	430	13	246	381	2,366	2,747	2,361	8	2,369	378
1 to 19 beds	20	204	11	113	188	945	1,133	944	0	944	189
20 beds or more	5	226	2	133	193	1,421	1,614	1,417	8	1,425	189
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Total separations" is the sum of discharges and deaths.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5503).

Table 3-4
Movement of residents during fiscal year in residential care facilities by facility characteristics¹ and geography — Nova Scotia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Residents in operating facilities						
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	On books April 1	Admissions	Total under care	Discharges	Deaths	Total ² separations	On books March 31
Total, residential care facilities	222	8,937	187	7,977	8,596	8,520	17,116	6,740	1,758	8,498	8,618
Total, homes for the aged	111	6,738	96	6,054	6,554	3,015	9,569	1,319	1,700	3,019	6,550
1 to 19 beds	27	312	23	272	291	221	512	169	60	229	283
20 to 49 beds	31	956	26	768	968	481	1,449	311	206	517	932
50 to 99 beds	32	2,240	27	1,904	2,153	868	3,021	312	547	859	2,162
100 beds or more	21	3,230	20	3,110	3,142	1,445	4,587	527	887	1,414	3,173
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	107	2,115	87	1,839	1,972	5,472	7,444	5,392	57	5,449	1,995
1 to 19 beds	80	810	64	629	727	3,261	3,988	3,251	5	3,256	732
20 beds or more	27	1,305	23	1,210	1,245	2,211	3,456	2,141	52	2,193	1,263
Total, other residential care facilities	4	84	4	84	70	33	103	29	1	30	73

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Total separations" is the sum of discharges and deaths.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5503).

Table 3-5
Movement of residents during fiscal year in residential care facilities by facility characteristics¹ and geography
— New Brunswick

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Residents in operating facilities						
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	On books April 1	Admissions	Total under care	Discharges	Deaths	Total ² separations	On books March 31
Total, residential care facilities	470	9,359	351	7,553	8,712	8,692	17,404	7,198	1,513	8,711	8,693
Total, homes for the aged	219	6,608	159	5,380	6,254	2,247	8,501	826	1,469	2,295	6,206
1 to 19 beds	121	1,226	82	850	1,083	310	1,393	170	135	305	1,088
20 to 49 beds	61	1,936	43	1,359	1,882	614	2,496	247	384	631	1,865
50 to 99 beds	23	1,467	22	1,417	1,411	536	1,947	150	395	545	1,402
100 beds or more	14	1,979	12	1,754	1,878	787	2,665	259	555	814	1,851
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	228	2,425	176	1,939	2,153	6,269	8,422	6,206	35	6,241	2,181
1 to 19 beds	205	1,715	156	1,318	1,562	3,805	5,367	3,787	23	3,810	1,557
20 beds or more	23	710	20	621	591	2,464	3,055	2,419	12	2,431	624
Total, other residential care facilities	23	326	16	234	305	176	481	166	9	175	306

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Total separations" is the sum of discharges and deaths.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5503).

Table 3-6
Movement of residents during fiscal year in residential care facilities by facility characteristics¹ and geography
— Quebec²

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Residents in operating facilities						
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	On books April 1	Admissions	Total under care	Discharges	Deaths	Total ³ separations	On books March 31
Total, residential care facilities	246	40,970	194	38,177	39,288	33,561	72,849	21,909	11,526	33,435	39,414
Total, homes for the aged	216	39,759	167	36,990	38,396	27,706	66,102	16,159	11,512	27,671	38,431
1 to 19 beds	8	104	2	33	102	64	166	39	23	62	104
20 to 49 beds	41	1,340	18	592	1,311	895	2,206	456	433	889	1,317
50 to 99 beds	63	4,485	51	3,763	4,382	2,585	6,967	1,238	1,339	2,577	4,390
100 beds or more	104	33,830	96	32,602	32,601	24,162	56,763	14,426	9,717	24,143	32,620
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	22	845	19	821	629	3,671	4,300	3,605	8	3,613	687
1 to 19 beds	9	81	6	57	62	712	774	699	1	700	74
20 beds or more	13	764	13	764	567	2,959	3,526	2,906	7	2,913	613
Total, other residential care facilities	8	366	8	366	263	2,184	2,447	2,145	6	2,151	296

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. In 2004, many residential care facilities in Quebec became part of a newly created Centre de santé et de services sociaux (CSSS). Since many of these CSSS likely included a variety of other services such as a hospital (or several), out-patient services and social services facilities, estimation and imputation methods had to be changed from that used in the previous year. Hence, data for Quebec and Canada for 2004/2005 are not comparable with data for previous years.

3. "Total separations" is the sum of discharges and deaths.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5503).

Table 3-7
Movement of residents during fiscal year in residential care facilities by facility characteristics¹ and geography — Ontario

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Residents in operating facilities						
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	On books April 1	Admissions	Total under care	Discharges	Deaths	Total ² separations	On books March 31
Total, residential care facilities	1,407	106,046	1,141	86,404	98,341	147,341	245,682	127,582	18,614	146,196	99,486
Total, homes for the aged	640	83,954	491	66,722	79,569	37,374	116,943	17,987	18,282	36,269	80,674
1 to 19 beds	21	282	15	197	234	298	532	262	36	298	234
20 to 49 beds	80	2,710	53	1,804	2,543	968	3,511	448	523	971	2,540
50 to 99 beds	208	14,914	161	11,652	14,138	6,221	20,359	2,682	3,381	6,063	14,296
100 beds or more	331	66,048	262	53,069	62,654	29,887	92,541	14,595	14,342	28,937	63,604
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	639	16,898	533	14,697	14,591	48,580	63,171	48,365	237	48,602	14,569
1 to 19 beds	412	3,636	343	2,895	3,517	10,784	14,301	10,709	52	10,761	3,540
20 beds or more	227	13,262	190	11,802	11,074	37,796	48,870	37,656	185	37,841	11,029
Total, other residential care facilities	128	5,194	117	4,985	4,181	61,387	65,568	61,230	95	61,325	4,243

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Total separations" is the sum of discharges and deaths.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5503).

Table 3-8
Movement of residents during fiscal year in residential care facilities by facility characteristics¹ and geography — Manitoba

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Residents in operating facilities						
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	On books April 1	Admissions	Total under care	Discharges	Deaths	Total ² separations	On books March 31
Total, residential care facilities	282	13,203	221	10,400	12,891	18,139	31,030	15,666	2,604	18,270	12,760
Total, homes for the aged	96	9,765	76	8,403	9,588	4,217	13,805	1,694	2,548	4,242	9,563
1 to 19 beds	11	95	6	57	89	21	110	15	10	25	85
20 to 49 beds	24	703	18	547	676	282	958	133	158	291	667
50 to 99 beds	26	1,927	22	1,614	1,884	749	2,633	263	495	758	1,875
100 beds or more	35	7,040	30	6,185	6,939	3,165	10,104	1,283	1,885	3,168	6,936
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	174	3,094	138	1,894	2,971	6,416	9,387	6,473	43	6,516	2,871
1 to 19 beds	145	988	118	794	905	490	1,395	490	9	499	896
20 beds or more	29	2,106	20	1,100	2,066	5,926	7,992	5,983	34	6,017	1,975
Total, other residential care facilities	12	344	7	103	332	7,506	7,838	7,499	13	7,512	326

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Total separations" is the sum of discharges and deaths.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5503).

Table 3-9
Movement of residents during fiscal year in residential care facilities by facility characteristics¹ and geography
— Saskatchewan

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Residents in operating facilities						
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	On books April 1	Admissions	Total under care	Discharges	Deaths	Total ² separations	On books March 31
Total, residential care facilities	253	11,013	241	10,757	10,375	25,804	36,179	22,973	2,961	25,934	10,245
Total, homes for the aged	128	8,522	125	8,393	8,187	6,065	14,252	3,267	2,859	6,126	8,126
1 to 19 beds	16	233	15	224	231	306	537	251	73	324	213
20 to 49 beds	57	1,942	56	1,912	1,837	1,281	3,118	721	581	1,302	1,816
50 to 99 beds	36	2,419	35	2,329	2,335	1,785	4,120	871	932	1,803	2,317
100 beds or more	19	3,928	19	3,928	3,784	2,693	6,477	1,424	1,273	2,697	3,780
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	111	1,802	102	1,675	1,596	8,275	9,871	8,285	34	8,319	1,552
1 to 19 beds	93	687	86	602	598	3,179	3,777	3,160	8	3,168	609
20 beds or more	18	1,115	16	1,073	998	5,096	6,094	5,125	26	5,151	943
Total, other residential care facilities	14	689	14	689	592	11,464	12,056	11,421	68	11,489	567

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Total separations" is the sum of discharges and deaths.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5503).

Table 3-10
Movement of residents during fiscal year in residential care facilities by facility characteristics¹ and geography — Alberta

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Residents in operating facilities						
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	On books April 1	Admissions	Total under care	Discharges	Deaths	Total ² separations	On books March 31
Total, residential care facilities	364	20,601	335	18,747	19,146	121,059	140,205	116,218	4,987	121,205	19,000
Total, homes for the aged	137	14,915	131	14,174	14,329	11,006	25,335	6,482	4,668	11,150	14,185
1 to 19 beds	7	95	7	95	84	49	133	49	12	61	72
20 to 49 beds	32	947	31	917	878	797	1,675	507	316	823	852
50 to 99 beds	42	2,928	40	2,772	2,741	1,617	4,358	767	807	1,574	2,784
100 beds or more	56	10,945	53	10,390	10,626	8,543	19,169	5,159	3,533	8,692	10,477
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	190	3,841	172	3,474	3,241	58,035	61,276	57,982	48	58,030	3,246
1 to 19 beds	140	987	127	875	915	3,129	4,044	3,161	8	3,169	875
20 beds or more	50	2,854	45	2,599	2,326	54,906	57,232	54,821	40	54,861	2,371
Total, other residential care facilities	37	1,845	32	1,099	1,576	52,018	53,594	51,754	271	52,025	1,569

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Total separations" is the sum of discharges and deaths.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5503).

Table 3-11
Movement of residents during fiscal year in residential care facilities by facility characteristics¹ and geography
— British Columbia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Residents in operating facilities						
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	On books April 1	Admissions	Total under care	Discharges	Deaths	Total ² separations	On books March 31
Total, residential care facilities	722	26,539	537	21,529	25,280	43,338	68,618	37,760	5,602	43,362	25,256
Total, homes for the aged	255	20,388	198	16,881	19,530	11,671	31,201	6,356	5,317	11,673	19,528
1 to 19 beds	24	291	14	172	279	246	525	195	55	250	275
20 to 49 beds	54	1,864	40	1,384	1,878	1,379	3,257	955	484	1,439	1,818
50 to 99 beds	100	7,267	77	5,580	6,993	4,324	11,317	2,512	1,846	4,358	6,959
100 beds or more	77	10,966	67	9,745	10,380	5,722	16,102	2,694	2,932	5,626	10,476
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	413	5,590	296	4,176	5,224	25,413	30,637	25,355	77	25,432	5,205
1 to 19 beds	338	2,424	240	1,755	2,337	6,444	8,781	6,493	27	6,520	2,261
20 beds or more	75	3,166	56	2,421	2,887	18,969	21,856	18,862	50	18,912	2,944
Total, other residential care facilities	54	561	43	472	526	6,254	6,780	6,049	208	6,257	523

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Total separations" is the sum of discharges and deaths.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5503).

Table 3-12
Movement of residents during fiscal year in residential care facilities by facility characteristics¹ and geography
— Territories

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Residents in operating facilities						
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	On books April 1	Admissions	Total under care	Discharges	Deaths	Total ² separations	On books March 31
Total, residential care facilities	26	442	17	352	356	1,897	2,253	1,841	53	1,894	359
Total, homes for the aged	11	261	8	225	210	144	354	87	53	140	214
1 to 19 beds	6	58	4	42	48	39	87	30	9	39	48
20 to 49 beds ³	5	203	4	183	162	105	267	57	44	101	166
50 to 99 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	12	143	7	97	113	1,633	1,746	1,633	0	1,633	113
1 to 19 beds ³	12	143	7	97	113	1,633	1,746	1,633	0	1,633	113
20 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	3	38	2	30	33	120	153	121	0	121	32

1. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

2. "Total separations" is the sum of discharges and deaths.

3. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5503).

Table 4-1
Residents on books¹ in residential care facilities by age group, sex, facility characteristics² and geography — Canada³

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged				Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities	
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to ⁴ 49 beds	50 to ⁴ 99 beds	100 beds ⁴ or more	Total	1 to ⁴ 19 beds		20 beds ⁴ or more
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	4,199	1,952	273	450	557	672	1,951	1,474	477	296
Approved beds	244,647	197,412	3,133	14,621	39,418	140,240	37,656	11,882	25,774	9,579
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	3,184	1,472	177	318	437	540	1,470	1,110	360	242
Approved beds	197,433	160,924	2,084	10,339	31,046	117,455	28,917	8,586	20,331	7,592
Total residents, all ages⁵	230,550	189,325	2,774	13,667	37,819	135,065	33,234	11,042	22,192	7,991
Males, all ages	70,339	44,748	806	3,840	9,705	30,397	19,855	6,348	13,507	5,736
Less than 10 years	314	3	0	0	0	3	204	56	148	107
10 to 17 years	3,229	8	0	1	2	5	2,435	874	1,561	786
18 to 44 years	12,300	606	40	65	88	413	8,938	2,892	6,046	2,756
45 to 64 years	12,124	3,699	117	403	801	2,378	6,757	2,129	4,628	1,668
65 to 69 years	3,427	2,581	68	231	585	1,697	696	219	477	150
70 to 74 years	4,790	4,295	75	387	944	2,889	393	102	291	102
75 to 79 years	6,974	6,681	84	527	1,548	4,522	226	39	187	67
80 to 84 years	10,446	10,260	167	814	2,134	7,145	133	28	105	53
85 years and over	16,735	16,615	255	1,412	3,603	11,345	73	9	64	47
Females, all ages	120,797	106,146	1,864	8,510	23,724	72,048	12,692	4,620	8,072	1,959
Less than 10 years	183	1	0	1	0	0	95	28	67	87
10 to 17 years	1,843	8	0	2	1	5	1,467	611	856	368
18 to 44 years	6,732	556	18	50	78	410	5,384	2,018	3,366	792
45 to 64 years	8,242	3,637	107	320	777	2,433	4,205	1,485	2,720	400
65 to 69 years	3,484	2,837	75	248	609	1,905	592	217	375	55
70 to 74 years	6,172	5,789	88	479	1,283	3,939	350	117	233	33
75 to 79 years	12,233	11,949	225	948	2,788	7,988	238	53	185	46
80 to 84 years	24,520	24,266	372	1,848	5,184	16,862	177	45	132	77
85 years and over	57,388	57,103	979	4,614	13,004	38,506	184	46	138	101

- Residents on books at the end of the reporting year.
 - Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
 - In 2004, many residential care facilities in Quebec became part of a newly created Centre de santé et de services sociaux (CSSS). Since many of these CSSS likely included a variety of other services such as a hospital (or several), out-patient services and social services facilities, estimation and imputation methods had to be changed from that used in the previous year. Hence, data for Quebec and Canada for 2004/2005 are not comparable with data for previous years.
 - To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds.
 - Total may differ from sum of age and sex components because Quebec data are included in the total but are not available by age and sex.
- Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5504).

Table 4-2
Residents on books¹ in residential care facilities by age group, sex, facility characteristics² and geography —
Newfoundland and Labrador

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged				Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities	
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds		20 beds or more
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	147	104	26	50	18	10	30	20	10	13
Approved beds	5,292	4,687	363	1,465	1,198	1,661	473	207	266	132
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	97	67	14	32	12	9	22	16	6	8
Approved beds	3,858	3,465	194	951	770	1,550	295	157	138	98
Total residents, all ages	4,718	4,225	306	1,250	1,084	1,585	437	196	241	56
Males, all ages	1,710	1,379	105	437	368	469	278	126	152	53
Less than 10 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10 to 17 years	44	0	0	0	0	0	19	16	3	25
18 to 44 years	161	21	5	4	6	6	118	49	69	22
45 to 64 years	261	151	13	57	29	52	104	48	56	6
65 to 69 years	113	94	10	33	18	33	19	7	12	0
70 to 74 years	144	139	17	49	23	50	5	0	5	0
75 to 79 years	232	224	15	73	59	77	8	4	4	0
80 to 84 years	315	310	20	94	89	107	5	2	3	0
85 years and over	440	440	25	127	144	144	0	0	0	0
Females, all ages	3,008	2,846	201	813	716	1,116	159	70	89	3
Less than 10 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10 to 17 years	13	0	0	0	0	0	10	8	2	3
18 to 44 years	79	20	4	4	5	7	59	25	34	0
45 to 64 years	151	98	10	31	20	37	53	24	29	0
65 to 69 years	95	79	5	29	14	31	16	5	11	0
70 to 74 years	208	196	18	61	46	71	12	2	10	0
75 to 79 years	360	353	32	112	88	121	7	5	2	0
80 to 84 years	647	646	36	206	180	224	1	1	0	0
85 years and over	1,455	1,454	96	370	363	625	1	0	1	0

1. Residents on books at the end of the reporting year.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5504).

Table 4-3

Residents on books¹ in residential care facilities by age group, sex, facility characteristics² and geography — Prince Edward Island

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged				Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities	
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds		20 beds or more
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	60	35	6	15	9	5	25	20	5	0
Approved beds	2,245	1,815	74	555	573	613	430	204	226	0
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	34	21	3	9	6	3	13	11	2	0
Approved beds	1,380	1,134	42	320	395	377	246	113	133	0
Total residents, all ages	2,001	1,623	66	444	550	563	378	189	189	0
Males, all ages	733	494	19	127	155	193	239	121	118	0
Less than 10 years	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
10 to 17 years	12	0	0	0	0	0	12	11	1	0
18 to 44 years	114	4	0	1	2	1	110	53	57	0
45 to 64 years	123	36	3	15	12	6	87	44	43	0
65 to 69 years	40	27	0	8	12	7	13	7	6	0
70 to 74 years	49	39	3	12	13	11	10	5	5	0
75 to 79 years	68	66	1	13	25	27	2	0	2	0
80 to 84 years	121	121	5	34	42	40	0	0	0	0
85 years and over	205	201	7	44	49	101	4	0	4	0
Females, all ages	1,268	1,129	47	317	395	370	139	68	71	0
Less than 10 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10 to 17 years	16	0	0	0	0	0	16	15	1	0
18 to 44 years	66	3	0	0	2	1	63	30	33	0
45 to 64 years	73	33	3	10	9	11	40	14	26	0
65 to 69 years	43	35	1	9	17	8	8	4	4	0
70 to 74 years	70	63	3	19	23	18	7	4	3	0
75 to 79 years	152	149	7	37	62	43	3	0	3	0
80 to 84 years	250	248	8	73	82	85	2	1	1	0
85 years and over	598	598	25	169	200	204	0	0	0	0

1. Residents on books at the end of the reporting year.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5504).

Table 4-4
Residents on books¹ in residential care facilities by age group, sex, facility characteristics² and geography — Nova Scotia

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged				Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities	
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds		20 beds or more
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	222	111	27	31	32	21	107	80	27	4
Approved beds	8,937	6,738	312	956	2,240	3,230	2,115	810	1,305	84
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	176	90	22	25	26	17	82	59	23	4
Approved beds	7,097	5,251	264	732	1,818	2,437	1,762	552	1,210	84
Total residents, all ages	8,618	6,550	283	932	2,162	3,173	1,995	732	1,263	73
Males, all ages	3,031	1,772	90	266	568	848	1,203	468	735	56
Less than 10 years	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0
10 to 17 years	88	0	0	0	0	0	82	67	15	6
18 to 44 years	522	29	2	4	2	21	473	229	244	20
45 to 64 years	710	173	7	33	53	80	511	150	361	26
65 to 69 years	188	130	12	22	39	57	56	10	46	2
70 to 74 years	266	224	14	37	61	112	41	8	33	1
75 to 79 years	306	285	9	37	89	150	20	2	18	1
80 to 84 years	361	347	18	51	113	165	14	0	14	0
85 years and over	588	584	28	82	211	263	4	1	3	0
Females, all ages	5,587	4,778	193	666	1,594	2,325	792	264	528	17
Less than 10 years	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	2	0
10 to 17 years	52	0	0	0	0	0	47	39	8	5
18 to 44 years	342	38	1	4	5	28	301	121	180	3
45 to 64 years	532	207	11	37	69	90	316	82	234	9
65 to 69 years	212	155	6	23	46	80	57	12	45	0
70 to 74 years	305	274	13	35	95	131	31	5	26	0
75 to 79 years	608	585	22	86	195	282	23	2	21	0
80 to 84 years	941	937	32	164	294	447	4	1	3	0
85 years and over	2,592	2,582	108	317	890	1,267	10	1	9	0

1. Residents on books at the end of the reporting year.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5504).

Table 4-5
Residents on books¹ in residential care facilities by age group, sex, facility characteristics² and geography — New Brunswick

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged				Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities	
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds		20 beds or more
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	470	219	121	61	23	14	228	205	23	23
Approved beds	9,359	6,608	1,226	1,936	1,467	1,979	2,425	1,715	710	326
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	330	148	78	38	22	10	167	148	19	15
Approved beds	6,805	4,829	805	1,201	1,417	1,406	1,816	1,216	600	160
Total residents, all ages	8,693	6,206	1,088	1,865	1,402	1,851	2,181	1,557	624	306
Males, all ages	3,275	1,898	313	606	451	528	1,183	828	355	194
Less than 10 years	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0
10 to 17 years	77	1	0	0	1	0	72	35	37	4
18 to 44 years	729	91	20	25	27	19	527	395	132	111
45 to 64 years	774	288	63	91	70	64	429	311	118	57
65 to 69 years	200	122	27	39	29	27	66	52	14	12
70 to 74 years	193	173	17	55	39	62	18	13	5	2
75 to 79 years	292	261	25	71	73	92	27	9	18	4
80 to 84 years	385	366	64	126	75	101	16	7	9	3
85 years and over	623	596	97	199	137	163	26	5	21	1
Females, all ages	5,418	4,308	775	1,259	951	1,323	998	729	269	112
Less than 10 years	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0
10 to 17 years	45	0	0	0	0	0	43	23	20	2
18 to 44 years	495	63	13	18	16	16	387	329	58	45
45 to 64 years	596	266	62	64	73	67	296	250	46	34
65 to 69 years	215	145	41	41	21	42	64	50	14	6
70 to 74 years	262	228	27	74	54	73	28	15	13	6
75 to 79 years	575	539	96	144	106	193	32	9	23	4
80 to 84 years	920	861	165	262	167	267	54	16	38	5
85 years and over	2,307	2,206	371	656	514	665	91	34	57	10

1. Residents on books at the end of the reporting year.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5504).

Table 4-6
Residents on books¹ in residential care facilities by age group, sex, facility characteristics² and geography — Quebec³

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	246	216	8	41	63	104	22	9	13	8
Approved beds	40,970	39,759	104	1,340	4,485	33,830	845	81	764	366
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	193	167	2	18	51	96	18	6	12	8
Approved beds	38,117	36,990	33	592	3,763	32,602	761	57	704	366
Total residents, all ages⁴	39,414	38,431	104	1,317	4,390	32,620	687	74	613	296
Males, all ages	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Less than 10 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10 to 17 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18 to 44 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
45 to 64 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
65 to 69 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
70 to 74 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
75 to 79 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
80 to 84 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
85 years and over	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Females, all ages	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Less than 10 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10 to 17 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18 to 44 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
45 to 64 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
65 to 69 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
70 to 74 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
75 to 79 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
80 to 84 years	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
85 years and over	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

1. Residents on books at the end of the reporting year.
 2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
 3. In 2004, many residential care facilities in Quebec became part of a newly created Centre de santé et de services sociaux (CSSS). Since many of these CSSS likely included a variety of other services such as a hospital (or several), out-patient services and social services facilities, estimation and imputation methods had to be changed from that used in the previous year. Hence, data for Quebec and Canada for 2004/2005 are not comparable with data for previous years.
 4. Quebec data has no age and sex breakdown.
- Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5504).

Table 4-7
Residents on books¹ in residential care facilities by age group, sex, facility characteristics² and geography — Ontario

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	1,407	640	21	80	208	331	639	412	227	128
Approved beds	106,046	83,954	282	2,710	14,914	66,048	16,898	3,636	13,262	5,194
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	1,061	458	15	51	149	243	491	316	175	112
Approved beds	81,157	62,689	197	1,730	10,815	49,947	13,729	2,612	11,117	4,739
Total residents, all ages										
Total residents, all ages	99,486	80,674	234	2,540	14,296	63,604	14,569	3,540	11,029	4,243
Males, all ages	35,210	23,001	86	743	4,080	18,092	8,929	2,024	6,905	3,280
Less than 10 years	177	0	0	0	0	0	125	31	94	52
10 to 17 years	1,713	1	0	0	1	0	1,287	308	979	425
18 to 44 years	5,694	235	7	13	27	188	3,904	910	2,994	1,555
45 to 64 years	5,768	1,724	14	93	335	1,282	3,014	667	2,347	1,030
65 to 69 years	1,690	1,317	8	46	258	1,005	289	64	225	84
70 to 74 years	2,470	2,237	9	80	416	1,732	167	31	136	66
75 to 79 years	3,535	3,420	14	107	663	2,636	79	6	73	36
80 to 84 years	5,642	5,575	16	151	946	4,462	52	6	46	15
85 years and over	8,521	8,492	18	253	1,434	6,787	12	1	11	17
Females, all ages	64,276	57,673	148	1,797	10,216	45,512	5,640	1,516	4,124	963
Less than 10 years	82	0	0	0	0	0	39	13	26	43
10 to 17 years	945	0	0	0	0	0	754	265	489	191
18 to 44 years	3,009	234	0	11	26	197	2,378	624	1,754	397
45 to 64 years	3,879	1,768	3	69	311	1,385	1,908	465	1,443	203
65 to 69 years	1,760	1,494	4	57	287	1,146	243	79	164	23
70 to 74 years	3,321	3,176	10	102	570	2,494	133	40	93	12
75 to 79 years	6,531	6,421	19	207	1,252	4,943	91	15	76	19
80 to 84 years	14,236	14,150	33	383	2,306	11,428	56	11	45	30
85 years and over	30,513	30,430	79	968	5,464	23,919	38	4	34	45

1. Residents on books at the end of the reporting year.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5504).

Table 4-8
Residents on books¹ in residential care facilities by age group, sex, facility characteristics² and geography — Manitoba

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	282	96	11	24	26	35	174	145	29	12
Approved beds	13,203	9,765	95	703	1,927	7,040	3,094	988	2,106	344
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	214	74	6	18	22	28	133	114	19	7
Approved beds	9,964	8,090	57	547	1,614	5,872	1,771	774	997	103
Total residents, all ages										
	12,760	9,563	85	667	1,875	6,936	2,871	896	1,975	326
Males, all ages										
	4,775	2,856	22	213	543	2,078	1,709	502	1,207	210
Less than 10 years	28	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	15	13
10 to 17 years	178	0	0	0	0	0	150	79	71	28
18 to 44 years	1,006	33	5	2	3	23	857	204	653	116
45 to 64 years	819	226	3	12	48	163	551	182	369	42
65 to 69 years	207	148	0	15	22	111	54	16	38	5
70 to 74 years	308	267	1	20	44	202	39	11	28	2
75 to 79 years	433	405	2	31	79	293	26	7	19	2
80 to 84 years	662	647	3	58	119	467	14	3	11	1
85 years and over	1,134	1,130	8	75	228	819	3	0	3	1
Females, all ages										
	7,985	6,707	63	454	1,332	4,858	1,162	394	768	116
Less than 10 years	26	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	16	10
10 to 17 years	142	0	0	0	0	0	111	37	74	31
18 to 44 years	609	27	0	0	4	23	527	162	365	55
45 to 64 years	627	228	4	12	38	174	388	160	228	11
65 to 69 years	205	159	7	11	22	119	45	14	31	1
70 to 74 years	353	314	3	31	68	212	38	14	24	1
75 to 79 years	695	678	8	57	140	473	16	3	13	1
80 to 84 years	1,397	1,380	13	79	341	947	15	3	12	2
85 years and over	3,931	3,921	28	264	719	2,910	6	1	5	4

1. Residents on books at the end of the reporting year.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5504).

Table 4-9
Residents on books¹ in residential care facilities by age group, sex, facility characteristics² and geography —
Saskatchewan

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged				Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities	
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds		20 beds or more
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	253	128	16	57	36	19	111	93	18	14
Approved beds	11,013	8,522	233	1,942	2,419	3,928	1,802	687	1,115	689
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	233	122	14	55	35	18	97	83	14	14
Approved beds	10,507	8,225	213	1,884	2,329	3,799	1,593	570	1,023	689
Total residents, all ages	10,245	8,126	213	1,816	2,317	3,780	1,552	609	943	567
Males, all ages	3,889	2,568	74	572	674	1,248	941	360	581	380
Less than 10 years	13	3	0	0	0	3	1	0	1	9
10 to 17 years	315	4	0	1	0	3	184	57	127	127
18 to 44 years	558	64	1	4	8	51	400	188	212	94
45 to 64 years	557	198	9	29	34	126	307	98	209	52
65 to 69 years	163	132	5	16	33	78	20	7	13	11
70 to 74 years	228	204	4	42	57	101	12	4	8	12
75 to 79 years	373	350	8	63	106	173	7	3	4	16
80 to 84 years	529	492	18	116	137	221	5	3	2	32
85 years and over	1,153	1,121	29	301	299	492	5	0	5	27
Females, all ages	6,356	5,558	139	1,244	1,643	2,532	611	249	362	187
Less than 10 years	9	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	8
10 to 17 years	132	6	0	0	1	5	98	36	62	28
18 to 44 years	336	50	0	6	7	37	265	135	130	21
45 to 64 years	416	193	4	28	47	114	203	67	136	20
65 to 69 years	165	132	8	23	35	66	20	5	15	13
70 to 74 years	296	271	4	41	74	152	13	3	10	12
75 to 79 years	513	488	12	86	140	250	6	1	5	19
80 to 84 years	1,073	1,037	26	222	313	476	3	1	2	33
85 years and over	3,416	3,381	85	838	1,026	1,432	2	0	2	33

1. Residents on books at the end of the reporting year.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5504).

Table 4-10
Residents on books¹ in residential care facilities by age group, sex, facility characteristics² and geography — Alberta

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	364	137	7	32	42	56	190	140	50	37
Approved beds	20,601	14,915	95	947	2,928	10,945	3,841	987	2,854	1,845
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	316	125	5	30	39	51	161	121	40	30
Approved beds	17,617	13,671	65	887	2,712	10,007	3,089	825	2,264	857
Total residents, all ages	19,000	14,185	72	852	2,784	10,477	3,246	875	2,371	1,569
Males, all ages	8,006	4,684	22	267	921	3,474	2,079	531	1,548	1,243
Less than 10 years	65	0	0	0	0	0	36	14	22	29
10 to 17 years	622	2	0	0	0	2	486	211	275	134
18 to 44 years	1,584	80	0	3	10	67	828	176	652	676
45 to 64 years	1,400	452	2	13	85	352	593	112	481	355
65 to 69 years	369	279	2	14	59	204	61	13	48	29
70 to 74 years	504	455	2	25	86	342	35	1	34	14
75 to 79 years	807	782	2	44	162	574	20	3	17	5
80 to 84 years	999	988	6	42	190	750	10	0	10	1
85 years and over	1,656	1,646	8	126	329	1,183	10	1	9	0
Females, all ages	10,994	9,501	50	585	1,863	7,003	1,167	344	823	326
Less than 10 years	43	0	0	0	0	0	19	7	12	24
10 to 17 years	369	1	0	1	0	0	294	122	172	74
18 to 44 years	718	83	0	2	7	74	464	119	345	171
45 to 64 years	790	463	2	21	83	357	284	79	205	43
65 to 69 years	361	318	1	15	58	244	38	7	31	5
70 to 74 years	591	570	2	30	100	438	20	4	16	1
75 to 79 years	1,250	1,229	4	68	255	902	20	3	17	1
80 to 84 years	1,969	1,951	7	138	404	1,402	14	1	13	4
85 years and over	4,903	4,886	34	310	956	3,586	14	2	12	3

1. Residents on books at the end of the reporting year.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5504).

Table 4-11
Residents on books¹ in residential care facilities by age group, sex, facility characteristics² and geography — British Columbia

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged				Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities	
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds		20 beds or more
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	722	255	24	54	100	77	413	338	75	54
Approved beds	26,539	20,388	291	1,864	7,267	10,966	5,590	2,424	3,166	561
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	514	192	14	38	75	65	280	230	50	42
Approved beds	20,609	16,355	172	1,312	5,413	9,458	3,788	1,643	2,145	466
Total residents, all ages										
Males, all ages	9,537	6,017	60	545	1,945	3,467	3,224	1,318	1,906	296
Less than 10 years	20	0	0	0	0	0	16	2	14	4
10 to 17 years	146	0	0	0	0	0	121	68	53	25
18 to 44 years	1,888	45	0	5	3	37	1,689	656	1,033	154
45 to 64 years	1,689	442	1	53	135	253	1,151	507	644	96
65 to 69 years	450	325	3	32	115	175	118	43	75	7
70 to 74 years	616	545	7	56	205	277	66	29	37	5
75 to 79 years	917	877	6	79	292	500	37	5	32	3
80 to 84 years	1,415	1,397	15	127	423	832	17	7	10	1
85 years and over	2,396	2,386	28	193	772	1,393	9	1	8	1
Females, all ages	15,719	13,511	215	1,273	5,014	7,009	1,981	943	1,038	227
Less than 10 years	13	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	11	2
10 to 17 years	109	0	0	0	0	0	78	50	28	31
18 to 44 years	1,057	35	0	2	6	27	922	455	467	100
45 to 64 years	1,158	371	3	43	127	198	712	339	373	75
65 to 69 years	424	317	1	38	109	169	100	40	60	7
70 to 74 years	756	687	6	78	253	350	68	30	38	1
75 to 79 years	1,528	1,486	19	136	550	781	40	15	25	2
80 to 84 years	3,056	3,025	44	298	1,097	1,586	28	10	18	3
85 years and over	7,618	7,590	142	678	2,872	3,898	22	4	18	6

1. Residents on books at the end of the reporting year.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5504).

Table 4-12
Residents on books¹ in residential care facilities by age group, sex, facility characteristics² and geography — Territories

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged				Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities	
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to ³ 49 beds	50 to ³ 99 beds	100 beds ³ or more	Total	1 to ³ 19 beds		20 beds ³ or more
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	26	11	6	5	0	0	12	12	0	3
Approved beds	442	261	58	203	0	0	143	143	0	38
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	16	8	4	4	0	0	6	6	0	2
Approved beds	322	225	42	183	0	0	67	67	0	30
Total residents, all ages										
Males, all ages	359	214	48	166	0	0	113	113	0	32
Less than 10 years	173	79	15	64	0	0	70	70	0	24
10 to 17 years	6	0	0	0	0	0	6	6	0	0
18 to 44 years	34	0	0	0	0	0	22	22	0	12
45 to 64 years	44	4	0	4	0	0	32	32	0	8
65 to 69 years	23	9	2	7	0	0	10	10	0	4
70 to 74 years	7	7	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
75 to 79 years	12	12	1	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
80 to 84 years	11	11	2	9	0	0	0	0	0	0
85 years and over	17	17	2	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
	19	19	7	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
Females, all ages	186	135	33	102	0	0	43	43	0	8
Less than 10 years	4	1	0	1	0	0	3	3	0	0
10 to 17 years	20	1	0	1	0	0	16	16	0	3
18 to 44 years	21	3	0	3	0	0	18	18	0	0
45 to 64 years	20	10	5	5	0	0	5	5	0	5
65 to 69 years	4	3	1	2	0	0	1	1	0	0
70 to 74 years	10	10	2	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
75 to 79 years	21	21	6	15	0	0	0	0	0	0
80 to 84 years	31	31	8	23	0	0	0	0	0	0
85 years and over	55	55	11	44	0	0	0	0	0	0

1. Residents on books at the end of the reporting year.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
3. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5504).

Table 5-1
Full-time equivalent personnel¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Canada³

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Full-time equivalent personnel
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	4,199	244,647	3,216	200,239	212,474
Total, homes for the aged	1,952	197,412	1,497	162,545	165,727
1 to 19 beds	273	3,133	174	2,045	2,021
20 to 49 beds ⁴	450	14,621	324	10,602	11,038
50 to 99 beds ⁴	557	39,418	448	31,826	30,823
100 beds or more ⁴	672	140,240	551	118,072	121,846
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	1,951	37,656	1,472	29,849	38,584
1 to 19 beds ⁴	1,474	11,882	1,099	8,795	12,364
20 beds or more ⁴	477	25,774	373	21,054	26,220
Total, other residential care facilities	296	9,579	247	7,845	8,163

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not wide spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
3. In 2004, many residential care facilities in Quebec became part of a newly created Centre de santé et de services sociaux (CSSS). Since many of these CSSS likely included a variety of other services such as a hospital (or several), out-patient services and social services facilities, estimation and imputation methods had to be changed from that used in the previous year. Hence, data for Quebec and Canada for 2004/2005 are not comparable with data for previous years.
4. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5505).

Table 5-2
Full-time equivalent personnel¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Newfoundland and Labrador

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Full-time equivalent personnel
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	147	5,292	104	4,113	4,043
Total, homes for the aged	104	4,687	70	3,678	3,651
1 to 19 beds	26	363	15	213	171
20 to 49 beds	50	1,465	32	963	727
50 to 99 beds	18	1,198	14	952	956
100 beds or more	10	1,661	9	1,550	1,798
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	30	473	24	323	246
1 to 19 beds	20	207	18	185	142
20 beds or more	10	266	6	138	104
Total, other residential care facilities	13	132	10	112	146

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not wide spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5505).

Table 5-3
Full-time equivalent personnel¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Prince Edward Island

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Full-time equivalent personnel
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	60	2,245	38	1,649	1,620
Total, homes for the aged	35	1,815	26	1,415	1,232
1 to 19 beds	6	74	3	42	32
20 to 49 beds	15	555	12	448	268
50 to 99 beds	9	573	7	447	423
100 beds or more	5	613	4	478	509
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	25	430	12	234	388
1 to 19 beds	20	204	10	101	130
20 beds or more	5	226	2	133	258
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not wide spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5505).

Table 5-4
Full-time equivalent personnel¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Nova Scotia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Full-time equivalent personnel
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	222	8,937	180	7,268	9,138
Total, homes for the aged	111	6,738	91	5,366	6,851
1 to 19 beds	27	312	22	253	271
20 to 49 beds	31	956	26	768	901
50 to 99 beds	32	2,240	26	1,817	2,281
100 beds or more	21	3,230	17	2,528	3,398
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	107	2,115	86	1,832	2,232
1 to 19 beds	80	810	63	622	913
20 beds or more	27	1,305	23	1,210	1,320
Total, other residential care facilities	4	84	3	70	54

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not wide spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5505).

Table 5-5
Full-time equivalent personnel¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — New Brunswick

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Full-time equivalent personnel
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	470	9,359	327	7,326	6,786
Total, homes for the aged	219	6,608	151	5,292	4,968
1 to 19 beds	121	1,226	74	762	492
20 to 49 beds	61	1,936	43	1,359	1,398
50 to 99 beds	23	1,467	22	1,417	1,367
100 beds or more	14	1,979	12	1,754	1,712
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	228	2,425	160	1,800	1,541
1 to 19 beds	205	1,715	141	1,201	1,071
20 beds or more	23	710	19	599	470
Total, other residential care facilities	23	326	16	234	276

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not wide spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5505).

Table 5-6
Full-time equivalent personnel¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Quebec³

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Full-time equivalent personnel
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	246	40,970	194	38,148	52,125
Total, homes for the aged	216	39,759	167	36,990	49,591
1 to 19 beds	8	104	2	33	147
20 to 49 beds	41	1,340	18	592	1,109
50 to 99 beds	63	4,485	51	3,763	4,857
100 beds or more	104	33,830	96	32,602	43,478
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	22	845	19	792	930
1 to 19 beds	9	81	7	63	97
20 beds or more	13	764	12	729	833
Total, other residential care facilities	8	366	8	366	1,604

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not wide spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

3. In 2004, many residential care facilities in Quebec became part of a newly created Centre de santé et de services sociaux (CSSS). Since many of these CSSS likely included a variety of other services such as a hospital (or several), out-patient services and social services facilities, estimation and imputation methods had to be changed from that used in the previous year. Hence, data for Quebec and Canada for 2004/2005 are not comparable with data for previous years.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5505).

Table 5-7
Full-time equivalent personnel¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Ontario

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Full-time equivalent personnel
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	1,407	106,046	1,076	82,916	76,094
Total, homes for the aged	640	83,954	468	63,984	54,750
1 to 19 beds	21	282	14	179	173
20 to 49 beds	80	2,710	50	1,726	1,586
50 to 99 beds	208	14,914	155	11,255	9,908
100 beds or more	331	66,048	249	50,824	43,082
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	639	16,898	494	13,985	17,762
1 to 19 beds	412	3,636	316	2,719	3,717
20 beds or more	227	13,262	178	11,266	14,045
Total, other residential care facilities	128	5,194	114	4,947	3,582

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not wide spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5505).

Table 5-8
Full-time equivalent personnel¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Manitoba

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Full-time equivalent personnel
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	282	13,203	207	9,246	12,729
Total, homes for the aged	96	9,765	72	7,306	9,144
1 to 19 beds	11	95	5	49	49
20 to 49 beds	24	703	17	517	765
50 to 99 beds	26	1,927	22	1,614	1,781
100 beds or more	35	7,040	28	5,126	6,548
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	174	3,094	128	1,808	3,445
1 to 19 beds	145	988	109	748	1,061
20 beds or more	29	2,106	19	1,060	2,384
Total, other residential care facilities	12	344	7	132	140

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not wide spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5505).

Table 5-9
Full-time equivalent personnel¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Saskatchewan

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Full-time equivalent personnel
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	253	11,013	233	10,270	11,223
Total, homes for the aged	128	8,522	122	8,240	8,680
1 to 19 beds	16	233	15	224	317
20 to 49 beds	57	1,942	54	1,839	1,873
50 to 99 beds	36	2,419	34	2,249	2,342
100 beds or more	19	3,928	19	3,928	4,148
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	111	1,802	99	1,649	1,990
1 to 19 beds	93	687	83	576	815
20 beds or more	18	1,115	16	1,073	1,175
Total, other residential care facilities	14	689	12	381	553

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not wide spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5505).

Table 5-10
Full-time equivalent personnel¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Alberta

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Full-time equivalent personnel
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	364	20,601	319	17,934	18,743
Total, homes for the aged	137	14,915	129	13,575	13,641
1 to 19 beds	7	95	7	95	93
20 to 49 beds	32	947	30	887	910
50 to 99 beds	42	2,928	40	2,772	2,360
100 beds or more	56	10,945	52	9,821	10,278
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	190	3,841	157	3,253	4,038
1 to 19 beds	140	987	115	804	1,262
20 beds or more	50	2,854	42	2,449	2,776
Total, other residential care facilities	37	1,845	33	1,106	1,064

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not wide spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5505).

Table 5-11
Full-time equivalent personnel¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — British Columbia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Full-time equivalent personnel
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	722	26,539	522	21,024	19,254
Total, homes for the aged	255	20,388	193	16,474	12,907
1 to 19 beds	24	291	13	153	199
20 to 49 beds	54	1,864	38	1,320	1,264
50 to 99 beds	100	7,267	77	5,540	4,548
100 beds or more	77	10,966	65	9,461	6,895
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	413	5,590	287	4,083	5,657
1 to 19 beds	338	2,424	231	1,686	2,803
20 beds or more	75	3,166	56	2,397	2,854
Total, other residential care facilities	54	561	42	467	691

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not wide spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5505).

Table 5-12
Full-time equivalent personnel¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Territories

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Full-time equivalent personnel
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	26	442	16	345	718
Total, homes for the aged	11	261	8	225	313
1 to 19 beds	6	58	4	42	77
20 to 49 beds ³	5	203	4	183	236
50 to 99 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	12	143	6	90	354
1 to 19 beds ³	12	143	6	90	354
20 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	3	38	2	30	51

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not wide spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

3. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5505).

Table 6-1
Salary and wage expenditures¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Canada³

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Salary and wage expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	4,199	244,647	3,016	189,017	8,308,568
Total, homes for the aged	1,952	197,412	1,403	153,165	6,498,311
1 to 19 beds	273	3,133	147	1,750	60,407
20 to 49 beds ⁴	450	14,621	304	9,949	386,108
50 to 99 beds ⁴	557	39,418	428	30,375	1,209,422
100 beds or more ⁴	672	140,240	524	111,091	4,842,375
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	1,951	37,656	1,366	27,782	1,466,128
1 to 19 beds ⁴	1,474	11,882	1,020	8,102	409,744
20 beds or more ⁴	477	25,774	346	19,680	1,056,384
Total, other residential care facilities	296	9,579	247	8,070	344,130

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not wide spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
3. In 2004, many residential care facilities in Quebec became part of a newly created Centre de santé et de services sociaux (CSSS). Since many of these CSSS likely included a variety of other services such as a hospital (or several), out-patient services and social services facilities, estimation and imputation methods had to be changed from that used in the previous year. Hence, data for Quebec and Canada for 2004/2005 are not comparable with data for previous years.
4. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5506).

Table 6-2
Salary and wage expenditures¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Newfoundland and Labrador

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Salary and wage expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	147	5,292	91	3,846	151,825
Total, homes for the aged	104	4,687	62	3,476	139,262
1 to 19 beds	26	363	11	157	2,208
20 to 49 beds	50	1,465	29	876	20,060
50 to 99 beds	18	1,198	13	893	36,923
100 beds or more	10	1,661	9	1,550	80,071
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	30	473	20	274	7,282
1 to 19 beds	20	207	14	136	4,291
20 beds or more	10	266	6	138	2,991
Total, other residential care facilities	13	132	9	96	5,281

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not wide spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5506).

Table 6-3
Salary and wage expenditures¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Prince Edward Island

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Salary and wage expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	60	2,245	35	1,458	60,247
Total, homes for the aged	35	1,815	22	1,212	44,913
1 to 19 beds	6	74	2	25	829
20 to 49 beds	15	555	10	374	6,890
50 to 99 beds	9	573	7	447	16,552
100 beds or more	5	613	3	366	20,642
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	25	430	13	246	15,334
1 to 19 beds	20	204	11	113	5,012
20 beds or more	5	226	2	133	10,322
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not widely spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations could be more important. For this reason, financial data from Quebec institutions were estimated and data pertaining to non residential care activities were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5506).

Table 6-4
Salary and wage expenditures¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Nova Scotia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Salary and wage expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	222	8,937	170	6,840	295,844
Total, homes for the aged	111	6,738	86	5,018	213,469
1 to 19 beds	27	312	23	272	8,966
20 to 49 beds	31	956	22	677	28,436
50 to 99 beds	32	2,240	25	1,731	72,296
100 beds or more	21	3,230	16	2,338	103,771
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	107	2,115	80	1,738	80,762
1 to 19 beds	80	810	57	528	31,105
20 beds or more	27	1,305	23	1,210	49,657
Total, other residential care facilities	4	84	4	84	1,612

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not wide spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5506).

Table 6-5
Salary and wage expenditures¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — New Brunswick

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Salary and wage expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	470	9,359	269	6,517	198,433
Total, homes for the aged	219	6,608	129	4,742	152,545
1 to 19 beds	121	1,226	57	594	9,723
20 to 49 beds	61	1,936	40	1,246	41,095
50 to 99 beds	23	1,467	21	1,344	45,508
100 beds or more	14	1,979	11	1,558	56,219
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	228	2,425	125	1,546	39,600
1 to 19 beds	205	1,715	106	948	26,463
20 beds or more	23	710	19	598	13,137
Total, other residential care facilities	23	326	15	229	6,288

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not wide spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5506).

Table 6-6
Salary and wage expenditures¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Quebec³

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Salary and wage expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	246	40,970	194	38,148	1,999,280
Total, homes for the aged	216	39,759	167	36,990	1,884,567
1 to 19 beds	8	104	2	33	4,675
20 to 49 beds	41	1,340	18	592	33,619
50 to 99 beds	63	4,485	51	3,763	179,226
100 beds or more	104	33,830	96	32,602	1,667,046
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	22	845	19	792	36,292
1 to 19 beds	9	81	7	63	3,333
20 beds or more	13	764	12	729	32,959
Total, other residential care facilities	8	366	8	366	78,422

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not wide spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

3. In 2004, many residential care facilities in Quebec became part of a newly created Centre de santé et de services sociaux (CSSS). Since many of these CSSS likely included a variety of other services such as a hospital (or several), out-patient services and social services facilities, estimation and imputation methods had to be changed from that used in the previous year. Hence, data for Quebec and Canada for 2004/2005 are not comparable with data for previous years.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5506).

Table 6-7
Salary and wage expenditures¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Ontario

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Salary and wage expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	1,407	106,046	1,013	75,784	3,012,376
Total, homes for the aged	640	83,954	441	58,085	2,197,710
1 to 19 beds	21	282	13	163	6,539
20 to 49 beds	80	2,710	49	1,708	53,796
50 to 99 beds	208	14,914	145	10,473	383,931
100 beds or more	331	66,048	234	45,741	1,753,444
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	639	16,898	458	12,792	673,531
1 to 19 beds	412	3,636	296	2,514	132,982
20 beds or more	227	13,262	162	10,278	540,549
Total, other residential care facilities	128	5,194	114	4,907	141,135

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not wide spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5506).

Table 6-8
Salary and wage expenditures¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Manitoba

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Salary and wage expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	282	13,203	193	9,072	462,408
Total, homes for the aged	96	9,765	69	7,275	333,110
1 to 19 beds	11	95	5	51	1,422
20 to 49 beds	24	703	14	394	25,152
50 to 99 beds	26	1,927	21	1,554	63,127
100 beds or more	35	7,040	29	5,276	243,408
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	174	3,094	118	1,700	124,343
1 to 19 beds	145	988	101	696	26,330
20 beds or more	29	2,106	17	1,004	98,013
Total, other residential care facilities	12	344	6	97	4,956

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not wide spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5506).

Table 6-9
Salary and wage expenditures¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Saskatchewan

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Salary and wage expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	253	11,013	227	9,919	430,320
Total, homes for the aged	128	8,522	116	7,782	331,678
1 to 19 beds	16	233	12	178	11,524
20 to 49 beds	57	1,942	55	1,866	71,255
50 to 99 beds	36	2,419	33	2,190	89,545
100 beds or more	19	3,928	16	3,548	159,353
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	111	1,802	97	1,448	68,303
1 to 19 beds	93	687	85	587	23,867
20 beds or more	18	1,115	12	861	44,436
Total, other residential care facilities	14	689	14	689	30,338

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not wide spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5506).

Table 6-10
Salary and wage expenditures¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Alberta

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Salary and wage expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	364	20,601	311	17,401	765,790
Total, homes for the aged	137	14,915	125	13,068	548,625
1 to 19 beds	7	95	7	95	4,328
20 to 49 beds	32	947	29	864	37,593
50 to 99 beds	42	2,928	39	2,722	98,883
100 beds or more	56	10,945	50	9,387	407,821
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	190	3,841	153	3,227	175,388
1 to 19 beds	140	987	111	772	41,070
20 beds or more	50	2,854	42	2,455	134,318
Total, other residential care facilities	37	1,845	33	1,106	41,778

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not wide spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5506).

Table 6-11
Salary and wage expenditures¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — British Columbia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Salary and wage expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	722	26,539	499	19,710	900,588
Total, homes for the aged	255	20,388	180	15,315	634,536
1 to 19 beds	24	291	13	163	7,147
20 to 49 beds	54	1,864	34	1,169	53,361
50 to 99 beds	100	7,267	73	5,258	223,428
100 beds or more	77	10,966	60	8,725	350,601
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	413	5,590	277	3,929	235,136
1 to 19 beds	338	2,424	226	1,655	105,135
20 beds or more	75	3,166	51	2,274	130,001
Total, other residential care facilities	54	561	42	466	30,915

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not wide spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5506).

Table 6-12
Salary and wage expenditures¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Territories

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Salary and wage expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	26	442	14	322	31,457
Total, homes for the aged	11	261	6	202	17,894
1 to 19 beds	6	58	2	19	3,045
20 to 49 beds ³	5	203	4	183	14,849
50 to 99 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	12	143	6	90	10,157
1 to 19 beds ³	12	143	6	90	10,157
20 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	3	38	2	30	3,406

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not wide spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

3. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5506).

Table 7-1
Total expenditures¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Canada³

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Total expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	4,199	244,647	3,218	199,775	12,578,215
Total, homes for the aged	1,952	197,412	1,485	161,974	9,966,923
1 to 19 beds	273	3,133	171	2,015	93,276
20 to 49 beds ⁴	450	14,621	322	10,591	590,218
50 to 99 beds ⁴	557	39,418	443	31,473	1,877,316
100 beds or more ⁴	672	140,240	549	117,895	7,406,112
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	1,951	37,656	1,481	29,686	2,100,516
1 to 19 beds ⁴	1,474	11,882	1,115	8,872	598,625
20 beds or more ⁴	477	25,774	366	20,814	1,501,890
Total, other residential care facilities	296	9,579	252	8,115	510,776

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not wide spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
3. In 2004, many residential care facilities in Quebec became part of a newly created Centre de santé et de services sociaux (CSSS). Since many of these CSSS likely included a variety of other services such as a hospital (or several), out-patient services and social services facilities, estimation and imputation methods had to be changed from that used in the previous year. Hence, data for Quebec and Canada for 2004/2005 are not comparable with data for previous years.
4. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5507).

Table 7-2
Total expenditures¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Newfoundland and Labrador

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Total expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	147	5,292	96	3,926	213,246
Total, homes for the aged	104	4,687	65	3,522	195,475
1 to 19 beds	26	363	14	203	3,970
20 to 49 beds	50	1,465	29	876	30,358
50 to 99 beds	18	1,198	13	893	52,997
100 beds or more	10	1,661	9	1,550	108,150
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	30	473	21	292	10,800
1 to 19 beds	20	207	15	154	6,272
20 beds or more	10	266	6	138	4,528
Total, other residential care facilities	13	132	10	112	6,971

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not wide spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5507).

Table 7-3
Total expenditures¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Prince Edward Island

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Total expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	60	2,245	38	1,644	85,550
Total, homes for the aged	35	1,815	25	1,398	64,339
1 to 19 beds	6	74	2	25	1,449
20 to 49 beds	15	555	12	448	11,162
50 to 99 beds	9	573	7	447	22,899
100 beds or more	5	613	4	478	28,829
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	25	430	13	246	21,211
1 to 19 beds	20	204	11	113	6,744
20 beds or more	5	226	2	133	14,467
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not wide spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5507).

Table 7-4
Total expenditures¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Nova Scotia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Total expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	222	8,937	178	7,057	436,981
Total, homes for the aged	111	6,738	90	5,173	320,345
1 to 19 beds	27	312	23	272	13,000
20 to 49 beds	31	956	25	746	43,185
50 to 99 beds	32	2,240	26	1,817	107,456
100 beds or more	21	3,230	16	2,338	156,704
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	107	2,115	84	1,800	113,878
1 to 19 beds	80	810	61	590	44,237
20 beds or more	27	1,305	23	1,210	69,641
Total, other residential care facilities	4	84	4	84	2,759

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not wide spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5507).

Table 7-5
Total expenditures¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — New Brunswick

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Total expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	470	9,359	333	7,181	317,645
Total, homes for the aged	219	6,608	149	5,061	245,726
1 to 19 beds	121	1,226	74	760	17,570
20 to 49 beds	61	1,936	42	1,326	65,832
50 to 99 beds	23	1,467	22	1,417	72,281
100 beds or more	14	1,979	11	1,558	90,043
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	228	2,425	168	1,886	62,683
1 to 19 beds	205	1,715	148	1,265	42,094
20 beds or more	23	710	20	621	20,589
Total, other residential care facilities	23	326	16	234	9,236

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not wide spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5507).

Table 7-6
Total expenditures¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Quebec³

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Total expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	246	40,970	194	38,148	3,103,989
Total, homes for the aged	216	39,759	167	36,990	2,914,231
1 to 19 beds	8	104	2	33	6,864
20 to 49 beds	41	1,340	18	592	51,130
50 to 99 beds	63	4,485	51	3,763	280,915
100 beds or more	104	33,830	96	32,602	2,575,321
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	22	845	19	792	64,900
1 to 19 beds	9	81	7	63	5,713
20 beds or more	13	764	12	729	59,187
Total, other residential care facilities	8	366	8	366	124,858

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not wide spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

3. In 2004, many residential care facilities in Quebec became part of a newly created Centre de santé et de services sociaux (CSSS). Since many of these CSSS likely included a variety of other services such as a hospital (or several), out-patient services and social services facilities, estimation and imputation methods had to be changed from that used in the previous year. Hence, data for Quebec and Canada for 2004/2005 are not comparable with data for previous years.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5507).

Table 7-7
Total expenditures¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Ontario

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Total expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
	thousands of dollars				
Total, residential care facilities	1,407	106,046	1,071	82,833	4,598,575
Total, homes for the aged	640	83,954	467	64,150	3,425,846
1 to 19 beds	21	282	14	179	9,713
20 to 49 beds	80	2,710	50	1,731	87,406
50 to 99 beds	208	14,914	152	10,982	610,409
100 beds or more	331	66,048	251	51,258	2,718,318
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	639	16,898	489	13,764	960,666
1 to 19 beds	412	3,636	316	2,705	193,131
20 beds or more	227	13,262	173	11,059	767,535
Total, other residential care facilities	128	5,194	115	4,919	212,063

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not wide spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5507).

Table 7-8
Total expenditures¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Manitoba

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Total expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
	thousands of dollars				
Total, residential care facilities	282	13,203	210	9,380	680,246
Total, homes for the aged	96	9,765	73	7,458	493,896
1 to 19 beds	11	95	5	51	2,226
20 to 49 beds	24	703	17	517	38,116
50 to 99 beds	26	1,927	22	1,614	95,926
100 beds or more	35	7,040	29	5,276	357,628
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	174	3,094	130	1,819	178,260
1 to 19 beds	145	988	111	759	39,661
20 beds or more	29	2,106	19	1,060	138,599
Total, other residential care facilities	12	344	7	103	8,090

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not wide spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5507).

Table 7-9
Total expenditures¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Saskatchewan

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Total expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	253	11,013	235	10,492	612,124
Total, homes for the aged	128	8,522	121	8,173	479,956
1 to 19 beds	16	233	13	191	17,009
20 to 49 beds	57	1,942	56	1,912	108,743
50 to 99 beds	36	2,419	34	2,249	132,156
100 beds or more	19	3,928	18	3,821	222,048
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	111	1,802	100	1,630	95,024
1 to 19 beds	93	687	86	602	33,993
20 beds or more	18	1,115	14	1,028	61,031
Total, other residential care facilities	14	689	14	689	37,144

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not wide spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5507).

Table 7-10
Total expenditures¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Alberta

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Total expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					thousands of dollars
Total, residential care facilities	364	20,601	325	17,838	1,082,988
Total, homes for the aged	137	14,915	127	13,376	785,603
1 to 19 beds	7	95	7	95	5,740
20 to 49 beds	32	947	30	894	51,145
50 to 99 beds	42	2,928	39	2,722	142,473
100 beds or more	56	10,945	51	9,665	586,244
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	190	3,841	165	3,356	236,516
1 to 19 beds	140	987	121	835	57,047
20 beds or more	50	2,854	44	2,521	179,469
Total, other residential care facilities	37	1,845	33	1,106	60,869

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not wide spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5507).

Table 7-11
Total expenditures¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — British Columbia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Total expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
	thousands of dollars				
Total, residential care facilities	722	26,539	523	20,939	1,406,623
Total, homes for the aged	255	20,388	194	16,456	1,018,373
1 to 19 beds	24	291	14	172	11,214
20 to 49 beds	54	1,864	39	1,366	84,529
50 to 99 beds	100	7,267	77	5,569	359,803
100 beds or more	77	10,966	64	9,349	562,828
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	413	5,590	286	4,011	343,649
1 to 19 beds	338	2,424	233	1,696	156,806
20 beds or more	75	3,166	53	2,315	186,844
Total, other residential care facilities	54	561	43	472	44,601

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not wide spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5507).

Table 7-12
Total expenditures¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Territories

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Total expenditures
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
	thousands of dollars				
Total, residential care facilities	26	442	15	337	40,248
Total, homes for the aged	11	261	7	217	23,133
1 to 19 beds	6	58	3	34	4,521
20 to 49 beds ³	5	203	4	183	18,612
50 to 99 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0
100 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	12	143	6	90	12,929
1 to 19 beds ³	12	143	6	90	12,929
20 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0
Total, other residential care facilities	3	38	2	30	4,186

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not wide spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

3. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5507).

Table 8-1
Income from accommodation¹ and sundry earnings² in residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Canada ⁴

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds ⁵	50 to 99 beds ⁵	100 beds ⁵ or more	Total	1 to 19 beds ⁵	20 beds ⁵ or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	4,199	1,952	273	450	557	672	1,951	1,474	477	296
Approved beds	244,647	197,412	3,133	14,621	39,418	140,240	37,656	11,882	25,774	9,579
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	3,204	1,469	170	321	437	541	1,482	1,118	364	253
Approved beds	197,818	160,080	1,990	10,569	31,000	116,521	29,593	8,838	20,755	8,145
thousands of dollars										
Total, income generated in operating residential care facilities	12,647,675	10,037,839	92,413	586,245	1,867,678	7,491,503	2,096,061	595,399	1,500,662	513,775
Provincial or territorial health department or ministry	7,220,210	6,588,523	45,549	344,566	1,190,827	5,007,581	477,504	122,088	355,416	154,183
Provincial or territorial social services department or ministry	1,715,699	359,696	12,752	47,671	72,522	226,751	1,202,529	373,860	828,669	153,474
Other provincial or territorial department or ministry	175,291	52,159	851	4,146	13,546	33,616	82,352	13,765	68,587	40,780
Municipalities, regional or district administrations	306,263	240,980	3,481	11,744	37,195	188,560	24,169	7,929	16,241	41,114
Other agencies ⁶	430,968	262,693	5,896	31,673	71,312	153,811	123,626	32,944	90,682	44,650
Co-insurance or self-pay	2,322,309	2,132,062	22,270	126,613	413,034	1,570,145	146,080	39,803	106,277	44,167
Differential for preferred accommodation	206,548	198,330	294	12,055	45,229	140,752	6,765	1,920	4,844	1,453
Sundry earnings	270,387	203,396	1,320	7,777	24,013	170,286	33,036	3,090	29,946	33,954

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not wide spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. "Sundry earnings" refers to all other earnings not attributable to basic accommodation such as earnings from sales or provision of services related to physical therapy, special duty nursing, hairdressing or barber services, extra laundry, dry cleaning, employee or guest meals, vending machines, telephone, day care and sale of crafts.
3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
4. In 2004, many residential care facilities in Quebec became part of a newly created Centre de santé et de services sociaux (CSSS). Since many of these CSSS likely included a variety of other services such as a hospital (or several), out-patient services and social services facilities, estimation and imputation methods had to be changed from that used in the previous year. Hence, data for Quebec and Canada for 2004/2005 are not comparable with data for previous years.
5. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds.
6. "Income from other agencies" refers to amounts paid for accommodation by federal government departments or agencies, workers' compensation boards, Department of Veterans' Affairs and any grants or donations received by the facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5508).

Table 8-2
Income from accommodation¹ and sundry earnings² in residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Newfoundland and Labrador

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	147	104	26	50	18	10	30	20	10	13
Approved beds	5,292	4,687	363	1,465	1,198	1,661	473	207	266	132
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	98	66	15	29	13	9	22	16	6	10
Approved beds	3,946	3,532	213	876	893	1,550	302	164	138	112
thousands of dollars										
Total, income generated in operating residential care facilities										
Provincial or territorial health department or ministry	139,137	131,542	1,699	18,034	34,269	77,541	5,170	2,372	2,799	2,424
Provincial or territorial social services department or ministry	18,021	11,070	585	3,044	1,704	5,737	3,881	2,943	938	3,070
Other provincial or territorial department or ministry	1,438	910	66	383	368	93	124	25	99	403
Municipalities, regional or district administrations	2,376	1,987	146	839	829	174	273	54	219	116
Other agencies ⁴	19,505	17,433	630	3,647	8,640	4,517	1,578	1,315	264	494
Co-insurance or self-pay	34,205	33,154	868	5,439	6,833	20,014	842	171	671	209
Differential for preferred accommodation	164	139	41	45	42	10	16	3	12	10
Sundry earnings	1,428	1,389	18	232	501	637	25	4	21	14

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not wide spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. "Sundry earnings" refers to all other earnings not attributable to basic accommodation such as earnings from sales or provision of services related to physical therapy, special duty nursing, hairdressing or barber services, extra laundry, dry cleaning, employee or guest meals, vending machines, telephone, day care and sale of crafts.

3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

4. "Income from other agencies" refers to amounts paid for accommodation by federal government departments or agencies, workers' compensation boards, Department of Veterans' Affairs and any grants or donations received by the facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5508).

Table 8-3
Income from accommodation¹ and sundry earnings² in residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Prince Edward Island

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	60	35	6	15	9	5	25	20	5	0
Approved beds	2,245	1,815	74	555	573	613	430	204	226	0
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	38	25	2	12	7	4	13	11	2	0
Approved beds	1,644	1,398	25	448	447	478	246	113	133	0
thousands of dollars										
Total, income generated in operating residential care facilities										
	81,423	61,360	1,443	10,602	20,510	28,805	20,063	6,771	13,292	0
Provincial or territorial health department or ministry	37,375	26,234	345	3,247	8,401	14,242	11,141	1,696	9,445	0
Provincial or territorial social services department or ministry	20,222	13,438	294	3,584	4,407	5,153	6,785	4,122	2,663	0
Other provincial or territorial department or ministry	754	581	30	113	106	332	173	92	80	0
Municipalities, regional or district administrations	1,679	1,306	67	253	232	753	373	192	181	0
Other agencies ⁴	4,598	4,201	89	1,303	409	2,401	397	224	173	0
Co-insurance or self-pay	15,877	14,785	610	1,570	6,865	5,740	1,091	409	682	0
Differential for preferred accommodation	576	557	4	503	14	36	19	10	9	0
Sundry earnings	342	257	5	30	76	147	85	26	59	0

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not wide spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. "Sundry earnings" refers to all other earnings not attributable to basic accommodation such as earnings from sales or provision of services related to physical therapy, special duty nursing, hairdressing or barber services, extra laundry, dry cleaning, employee or guest meals, vending machines, telephone, day care and sale of crafts.
3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
4. "Income from other agencies" refers to amounts paid for accommodation by federal government departments or agencies, workers' compensation boards, Department of Veterans' Affairs and any grants or donations received by the facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5508).

Table 8-4
Income from accommodation¹ and sundry earnings² in residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Nova Scotia

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	222	111	27	31	32	21	107	80	27	4
Approved beds	8,937	6,738	312	956	2,240	3,230	2,115	810	1,305	84
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	177	90	23	25	26	16	83	60	23	4
Approved beds	7,042	5,173	272	746	1,817	2,338	1,785	575	1,210	84
thousands of dollars										
Total, income generated in operating residential care facilities										
Provincial or territorial health department or ministry	228,790	202,003	7,345	26,689	74,269	93,699	26,787	7,282	19,505	0
Provincial or territorial social services department or ministry	87,627	15,342	1,136	1,494	2,564	10,148	70,185	29,357	40,828	2,100
Other provincial or territorial department or ministry	6,151	2,135	47	463	551	1,073	4,017	967	3,050	0
Municipalities, regional or district administrations	16,201	13,766	306	1,244	4,195	8,021	2,435	1,543	892	0
Other agencies ⁴	19,143	12,409	544	2,636	6,268	2,960	6,649	2,525	4,125	85
Co-insurance or self-pay	68,023	64,271	3,521	7,979	19,702	33,069	3,143	1,670	1,473	610
Differential for preferred accommodation	2,886	2,825	5	543	519	1,757	62	39	22	0
Sundry earnings	4,833	3,982	29	987	1,294	1,671	811	169	642	40

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not wide spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. "Sundry earnings" refers to all other earnings not attributable to basic accommodation such as earnings from sales or provision of services related to physical therapy, special duty nursing, hairdressing or barber services, extra laundry, dry cleaning, employee or guest meals, vending machines, telephone, day care and sale of crafts.

3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

4. "Income from other agencies" refers to amounts paid for accommodation by federal government departments or agencies, workers' compensation boards, Department of Veterans' Affairs and any grants or donations received by the facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5508).

Table 8-5
Income from accommodation¹ and sundry earnings² in residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — New Brunswick

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	470	219	121	61	23	14	228	205	23	23
Approved beds	9,359	6,608	1,226	1,936	1,467	1,979	2,425	1,715	710	326
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	331	148	73	42	22	11	167	148	19	16
Approved beds	7,138	5,045	744	1,326	1,417	1,558	1,859	1,259	600	234
thousands of dollars										
Total, income generated in operating residential care facilities										
Provincial or territorial health department or ministry	97,996	76,941	3,338	20,545	26,683	26,375	20,166	11,766	8,400	889
Provincial or territorial social services department or ministry	110,318	71,522	7,450	19,219	17,037	27,815	33,799	25,149	8,649	4,997
Other provincial or territorial department or ministry	6,646	5,661	307	637	3,733	983	916	247	669	69
Municipalities, regional or district administrations	146	108	19	66	3	20	31	25	6	7
Other agencies ⁴	16,458	12,086	2,057	3,409	4,347	2,273	3,276	1,838	1,438	1,096
Co-insurance or self-pay	79,385	70,444	5,569	18,982	17,296	28,597	6,472	4,114	2,358	2,469
Differential for preferred accommodation	3,139	3,097	12	450	1,937	698	35	33	2	7
Sundry earnings	4,383	4,163	111	714	1,019	2,319	180	99	81	40

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not wide spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. "Sundry earnings" refers to all other earnings not attributable to basic accommodation such as earnings from sales or provision of services related to physical therapy, special duty nursing, hairdressing or barber services, extra laundry, dry cleaning, employee or guest meals, vending machines, telephone, day care and sale of crafts.
3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
4. "Income from other agencies" refers to amounts paid for accommodation by federal government departments or agencies, workers' compensation boards, Department of Veterans' Affairs and any grants or donations received by the facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5508).

Table 8-6
Income from accommodation¹ and sundry earnings² in residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Quebec⁴

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	246	216	8	41	63	104	22	9	13	8
Approved beds	40,970	39,759	104	1,340	4,485	33,830	845	81	764	366
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	194	167	2	18	51	96	19	7	12	8
Approved beds	38,148	36,990	33	592	3,763	32,602	792	63	729	366
thousands of dollars										
Total, income generated in operating residential care facilities	3,094,692	2,905,105	6,674	51,598	282,371	2,564,461	64,023	5,815	58,208	125,565
Provincial or territorial health department or ministry	2,595,117	2,461,887	5,722	41,939	229,187	2,185,039	53,871	5,234	48,637	79,359
Provincial or territorial social services department or ministry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other provincial or territorial department or ministry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Municipalities, regional or district administrations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other agencies ⁵	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Co-insurance or self-pay	332,452	313,964	383	8,143	44,707	260,732	804	79	724	17,685
Differential for preferred accommodation	8,545	8,508	7	23	169	8,309	1	1	0	36
Sundry earnings	158,578	120,745	563	1,493	8,309	110,381	9,347	501	8,847	28,485

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not wide spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. "Sundry earnings" refers to all other earnings not attributable to basic accommodation such as earnings from sales or provision of services related to physical therapy, special duty nursing, hairdressing or barber services, extra laundry, dry cleaning, employee or guest meals, vending machines, telephone, day care and sale of crafts.
3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
4. In 2004, many residential care facilities in Quebec became part of a newly created Centre de santé et de services sociaux (CSSS). Since many of these CSSS likely included a variety of other services such as a hospital (or several), out-patient services and social services facilities, estimation and imputation methods had to be changed from that used in the previous year. Hence, data for Quebec and Canada for 2004/2005 are not comparable with data for previous years.
5. "Income from other agencies" refers to amounts paid for accommodation by federal government departments or agencies, workers' compensation boards, Department of Veterans' Affairs and any grants or donations received by the facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5508).

Table 8-7
Income from accommodation¹ and sundry earnings² in residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Ontario

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	1,407	640	21	80	208	331	639	412	227	128
Approved beds	106,046	83,954	282	2,710	14,914	66,048	16,898	3,636	13,262	5,194
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	1,058	454	13	49	147	245	488	315	173	116
Approved beds	81,392	62,721	160	1,709	10,580	50,272	13,722	2,671	11,051	4,949
thousands of dollars										
Total, income generated in operating residential care facilities										
Provincial or territorial health department or ministry	2,086,418	1,916,830	5,381	47,807	357,294	1,506,348	140,479	33,323	107,156	29,109
Provincial or territorial social services department or ministry	914,424	159,399	938	4,362	27,399	126,700	643,843	122,040	521,803	111,182
Other provincial or territorial department or ministry	35,708	19,092	108	509	4,088	14,387	14,570	2,442	12,127	2,047
Municipalities, regional or district administrations	135,822	96,474	320	1,265	6,009	88,880	12,074	2,895	9,180	27,273
Other agencies ⁴	236,534	149,406	606	6,448	29,744	112,608	58,429	11,142	47,288	28,698
Co-insurance or self-pay	1,081,210	1,001,475	2,619	24,763	150,681	823,412	70,380	16,576	53,804	9,356
Differential for preferred accommodation	143,940	138,299	175	3,233	24,111	110,781	4,633	1,131	3,503	1,007
Sundry earnings	59,976	43,957	97	868	4,689	38,303	11,431	883	10,548	4,589

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not wide spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. "Sundry earnings" refers to all other earnings not attributable to basic accommodation such as earnings from sales or provision of services related to physical therapy, special duty nursing, hairdressing or barber services, extra laundry, dry cleaning, employee or guest meals, vending machines, telephone, day care and sale of crafts.
3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
4. "Income from other agencies" refers to amounts paid for accommodation by federal government departments or agencies, workers' compensation boards, Department of Veterans' Affairs and any grants or donations received by the facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5508).

Table 8-8
Income from accommodation¹ and sundry earnings² in residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Manitoba

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	282	96	11	24	26	35	174	145	29	12
Approved beds	13,203	9,765	95	703	1,927	7,040	3,094	988	2,106	344
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	212	72	5	17	22	28	133	114	19	7
Approved beds	9,179	7,240	51	517	1,614	5,058	1,836	776	1,060	103
thousands of dollars										
Total, income generated in operating residential care facilities	689,055	504,182	1,809	36,052	92,216	374,104	176,450	40,159	136,291	8,423
Provincial or territorial health department or ministry	410,014	329,810	778	20,042	57,132	251,859	77,367	5,036	72,331	2,837
Provincial or territorial social services department or ministry	80,002	13,311	227	660	2,049	10,375	64,362	28,965	35,396	2,329
Other provincial or territorial department or ministry	14,652	9,953	108	1,389	809	7,647	4,341	535	3,806	358
Municipalities, regional or district administrations	27,992	25,889	23	2,609	7,126	16,132	1,995	185	1,810	108
Other agencies ⁴	24,841	12,692	80	4,001	2,553	6,058	10,390	3,116	7,274	1,760
Co-insurance or self-pay	120,392	104,004	570	6,701	20,749	75,983	15,485	2,062	13,423	904
Differential for preferred accommodation	1,685	1,433	5	33	1,038	357	236	27	209	17
Sundry earnings	9,475	7,090	20	617	761	5,693	2,274	232	2,042	111

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not wide spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. "Sundry earnings" refers to all other earnings not attributable to basic accommodation such as earnings from sales or provision of services related to physical therapy, special duty nursing, hairdressing or barber services, extra laundry, dry cleaning, employee or guest meals, vending machines, telephone, day care and sale of crafts.

3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

4. "Income from other agencies" refers to amounts paid for accommodation by federal government departments or agencies, workers' compensation boards, Department of Veterans' Affairs and any grants or donations received by the facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5508).

Table 8-9
Income from accommodation¹ and sundry earnings² in residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Saskatchewan

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	253	128	16	57	36	19	111	93	18	14
Approved beds	11,013	8,522	233	1,942	2,419	3,928	1,802	687	1,115	689
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	234	121	13	56	34	18	99	85	14	14
Approved beds	10,460	8,153	191	1,912	2,249	3,801	1,618	590	1,028	689
thousands of dollars										
Total, income generated in operating residential care facilities										
Provincial or territorial health department or ministry	316,929	299,977	9,838	79,935	92,239	117,964	16,793	6,282	10,511	158
Provincial or territorial social services department or ministry	78,890	21,077	217	185	945	19,729	54,589	21,557	33,032	3,224
Other provincial or territorial department or ministry	20,810	323	49	44	204	26	4,114	1,476	2,638	16,373
Municipalities, regional or district administrations	35,085	21,835	2,042	1,868	5,924	12,002	1,417	639	778	11,833
Other agencies ⁴	29,580	10,029	187	1,829	5,709	2,304	15,347	2,669	12,678	4,205
Co-insurance or self-pay	100,944	95,498	2,187	21,101	22,560	49,650	1,983	1,158	825	3,463
Differential for preferred accommodation	95	79	3	7	51	18	17	9	8	0
Sundry earnings	10,523	9,867	419	2,309	3,612	3,528	644	140	504	13

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not wide spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. "Sundry earnings" refers to all other earnings not attributable to basic accommodation such as earnings from sales or provision of services related to physical therapy, special duty nursing, hairdressing or barber services, extra laundry, dry cleaning, employee or guest meals, vending machines, telephone, day care and sale of crafts.

3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

4. "Income from other agencies" refers to amounts paid for accommodation by federal government departments or agencies, workers' compensation boards, Department of Veterans' Affairs and any grants or donations received by the facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5508).

Table 8-10
Income from accommodation¹ and sundry earnings² in residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Alberta

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	364	137	7	32	42	56	190	140	50	37
Approved beds	20,601	14,915	95	947	2,928	10,945	3,841	987	2,854	1,845
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	322	126	7	30	39	50	163	120	43	33
Approved beds	17,645	13,226	95	894	2,722	9,515	3,313	822	2,491	1,106
thousands of dollars										
Total, income generated in operating residential care facilities	1,055,124	760,301	5,922	50,031	138,480	565,868	236,537	57,601	178,936	58,287
Provincial or territorial health department or ministry	512,790	461,702	4,509	26,249	71,079	359,864	28,811	6,293	22,519	22,276
Provincial or territorial social services department or ministry	161,703	9,519	41	292	436	8,750	139,004	38,196	100,808	13,180
Other provincial or territorial department or ministry	54,576	3,039	0	86	374	2,580	40,125	4,254	35,871	11,412
Municipalities, regional or district administrations	42,515	40,083	0	3,281	3,447	33,355	1,768	732	1,035	664
Other agencies ⁴	29,467	13,484	0	1,463	1,500	10,521	10,764	4,018	6,747	5,218
Co-insurance or self-pay	212,648	195,387	1,356	12,786	48,132	133,112	12,336	3,599	8,736	4,925
Differential for preferred accommodation	34,432	33,029	0	5,757	12,678	14,594	1,061	303	758	342
Sundry earnings	6,994	4,057	15	116	833	3,092	2,668	206	2,462	269

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not wide spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. "Sundry earnings" refers to all other earnings not attributable to basic accommodation such as earnings from sales or provision of services related to physical therapy, special duty nursing, hairdressing or barber services, extra laundry, dry cleaning, employee or guest meals, vending machines, telephone, day care and sale of crafts.

3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

4. "Income from other agencies" refers to amounts paid for accommodation by federal government departments or agencies, workers' compensation boards, Department of Veterans' Affairs and any grants or donations received by the facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5508).

Table 8-11
Income from accommodation¹ and sundry earnings² in residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — British Columbia

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	722	255	24	54	100	77	413	338	75	54
Approved beds	26,539	20,388	291	1,864	7,267	10,966	5,590	2,424	3,166	561
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	525	193	14	39	76	64	289	236	53	43
Approved beds	20,887	16,385	172	1,366	5,498	9,349	4,030	1,715	2,315	472
thousands of dollars										
Total, income generated in operating residential care facilities	1,432,565	1,042,041	11,038	85,339	364,239	581,426	344,754	154,362	190,392	45,770
Provincial or territorial health department or ministry	787,110	676,762	3,999	57,841	240,274	374,648	93,812	39,699	54,114	16,535
Provincial or territorial social services department or ministry	222,271	32,198	794	3,079	15,981	12,344	177,560	93,009	84,551	12,512
Other provincial or territorial department or ministry	32,024	10,316	54	455	3,313	6,495	13,843	3,596	10,247	7,865
Municipalities, regional or district administrations	44,264	39,441	509	278	9,430	29,224	3,724	1,584	2,140	1,099
Other agencies ⁴	47,266	27,527	1,414	3,799	12,144	10,170	16,678	5,982	10,696	3,060
Co-insurance or self-pay	274,856	237,630	4,208	18,078	75,508	139,837	32,936	9,355	23,581	4,290
Differential for preferred accommodation	11,042	10,359	38	1,459	4,671	4,191	663	343	321	20
Sundry earnings	13,732	7,807	22	350	2,919	4,516	5,537	795	4,742	389

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not wide spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. "Sundry earnings" refers to all other earnings not attributable to basic accommodation such as earnings from sales or provision of services related to physical therapy, special duty nursing, hairdressing or barber services, extra laundry, dry cleaning, employee or guest meals, vending machines, telephone, day care and sale of crafts.
3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
4. "Income from other agencies" refers to amounts paid for accommodation by federal government departments or agencies, workers' compensation boards, Department of Veterans' Affairs and any grants or donations received by the facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5508).

Table 8-12
Income from accommodation¹ and sundry earnings² in residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Territories

	Total, residential care facilities	Homes for the aged					Facilities for persons with mental disorders			Other residential care facilities
		Total	1 to 19 beds	20 to 49 beds	50 to 99 beds	100 beds or more	Total	1 to 19 beds	20 beds or more	
Operating residential care facilities										
Number	26	11	6	5	0	0	12	12	0	3
Approved beds	442	261	58	203	0	0	143	143	0	38
Reporting residential care facilities										
Number	15	7	3	4	0	0	6	6	0	2
Approved beds	337	217	34	183	0	0	90	90	0	30
thousands of dollars										
Total, income generated in operating residential care facilities	39,529	22,855	4,488	18,368	0	0	12,621	12,621	0	4,053
Provincial or territorial health department or ministry	8,536	4,835	2,597	2,238	0	0	3,106	3,106	0	595
Provincial or territorial social services department or ministry	22,222	12,820	1,069	11,751	0	0	8,523	8,523	0	879
Other provincial or territorial department or ministry	2,531	147	81	66	0	0	130	130	0	2,254
Municipalities, regional or district administrations	183	90	49	40	0	0	79	79	0	14
Other agencies ⁵	3,575	3,426	289	3,137	0	0	117	117	0	32
Co-insurance or self-pay	2,316	1,449	379	1,071	0	0	609	609	0	257
Differential for preferred accommodation	44	6	3	3	0	0	23	23	0	16
Sundry earnings	122	82	21	61	0	0	34	34	0	6

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not wide spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. "Sundry earnings" refers to all other earnings not attributable to basic accommodation such as earnings from sales or provision of services related to physical therapy, special duty nursing, hairdressing or barber services, extra laundry, dry cleaning, employee or guest meals, vending machines, telephone, day care and sale of crafts.
3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
4. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds.
5. "Income from other agencies" refers to amounts paid for accommodation by federal government departments or agencies, workers' compensation boards, Department of Veterans' Affairs and any grants or donations received by the facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5508).

Table 9-1
Occupancy¹ based on beds staffed and in operation² in residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Canada⁴

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Occupancy based on beds staffed and in operation percent
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	4,199	244,647	3,367	207,750	96.0
Total, homes for the aged	1,952	197,412	1,548	168,374	96.6
1 to 19 beds	273	3,133	185	2,178	94.4
20 to 49 beds ⁵	450	14,621	334	10,903	96.3
50 to 99 beds ⁵	557	39,418	457	32,482	97.4
100 beds or more ⁵	672	140,240	572	122,811	96.5
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	1,951	37,656	1,565	31,167	93.8
1 to 19 beds ⁵	1,474	11,882	1,174	9,306	95.5
20 beds or more ⁵	477	25,774	391	21,861	92.9
Total, other residential care facilities	296	9,579	254	8,209	90.2

- "Occupancy rate" is a calculation based on the number of beds staffed occupied during the reporting period. Also referred to as percentage occupancy. (Total days of care multiplied by 100) divided by (beds staffed multiplied by 365 or 366 for leap year).
- "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.
- Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
- In 2004, many residential care facilities in Quebec became part of a newly created Centre de santé et de services sociaux (CSSS). Since many of these CSSS likely included a variety of other services such as a hospital (or several), out-patient services and social services facilities, estimation and imputation methods had to be changed from that used in the previous year. Hence, data for Quebec and Canada for 2004/2005 are not comparable with data for previous years.
- To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5509).

Table 9-2
Occupancy¹ based on beds staffed and in operation² in residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Newfoundland and Labrador

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Occupancy based on beds staffed and in operation percent
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	147	5,292	107	4,221	96.3
Total, homes for the aged	104	4,687	73	3,786	95.8
1 to 19 beds	26	363	15	213	92.7
20 to 49 beds	50	1,465	34	1,019	93.9
50 to 99 beds	18	1,198	15	1,004	96.9
100 beds or more	10	1,661	9	1,550	97.2
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	30	473	24	323	96.8
1 to 19 beds	20	207	18	185	94.8
20 beds or more	10	266	6	138	98.4
Total, other residential care facilities	13	132	10	112	114.0

- "Occupancy rate" is a calculation based on the number of beds staffed occupied during the reporting period. Also referred to as percentage occupancy. (Total days of care multiplied by 100) divided by (beds staffed multiplied by 365 or 366 for leap year).
- "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.
- Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5509).

Table 9-3
Occupancy¹ based on beds staffed and in operation² in residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Prince Edward Island

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Occupancy based on beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					percent
Total, residential care facilities	60	2,245	39	1,661	96.8
Total, homes for the aged	35	1,815	26	1,415	96.7
1 to 19 beds	6	74	3	42	98.9
20 to 49 beds	15	555	12	448	92.3
50 to 99 beds	9	573	7	447	97.9
100 beds or more	5	613	4	478	99.2
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	25	430	13	246	96.9
1 to 19 beds	20	204	11	113	94.1
20 beds or more	5	226	2	133	99.8
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0.0

1. "Occupancy rate" is a calculation based on the number of beds staffed occupied during the reporting period. Also referred to as percentage occupancy. (Total days of care multiplied by 100) divided by (beds staffed multiplied by 365 or 366 for leap year).
2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.
3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5509).

Table 9-4
Occupancy¹ based on beds staffed and in operation² in residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Nova Scotia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Occupancy based on beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					percent
Total, residential care facilities	222	8,937	187	7,977	97.4
Total, homes for the aged	111	6,738	96	6,054	97.8
1 to 19 beds	27	312	23	272	93.6
20 to 49 beds	31	956	26	768	97.6
50 to 99 beds	32	2,240	27	1,904	96.7
100 beds or more	21	3,230	20	3,110	99.1
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	107	2,115	87	1,839	96.0
1 to 19 beds	80	810	64	629	96.7
20 beds or more	27	1,305	23	1,210	95.6
Total, other residential care facilities	4	84	4	84	94.6

1. "Occupancy rate" is a calculation based on the number of beds staffed occupied during the reporting period. Also referred to as percentage occupancy. (Total days of care multiplied by 100) divided by (beds staffed multiplied by 365 or 366 for leap year).
2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.
3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5509).

Table 9-5
Occupancy¹ based on beds staffed and in operation² in residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — New Brunswick

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Occupancy based on beds staffed and in operation percent
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	470	9,359	350	7,543	96.6
Total, homes for the aged	219	6,608	159	5,380	96.9
1 to 19 beds	121	1,226	82	850	94.9
20 to 49 beds	61	1,936	43	1,359	96.8
50 to 99 beds	23	1,467	22	1,417	97.9
100 beds or more	14	1,979	12	1,754	97.3
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	228	2,425	175	1,929	95.5
1 to 19 beds	205	1,715	155	1,308	97.3
20 beds or more	23	710	20	621	91.4
Total, other residential care facilities	23	326	16	234	99.4

1. "Occupancy rate" is a calculation based on the number of beds staffed occupied during the reporting period. Also referred to as percentage occupancy. (Total days of care multiplied by 100) divided by (beds staffed multiplied by 365 or 366 for leap year).
2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.
3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5509).

Table 9-6
Occupancy¹ based on beds staffed and in operation² in residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Quebec ⁴

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Occupancy based on beds staffed and in operation percent
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	246	40,970	194	38,177	97.6
Total, homes for the aged	216	39,759	167	36,990	98.3
1 to 19 beds	8	104	2	33	99.4
20 to 49 beds	41	1,340	18	592	99.0
50 to 99 beds	63	4,485	51	3,763	98.2
100 beds or more	104	33,830	96	32,602	98.2
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	22	845	19	821	79.2
1 to 19 beds	9	81	6	57	82.5
20 beds or more	13	764	13	764	78.9
Total, other residential care facilities	8	366	8	366	67.3

1. "Occupancy rate" is a calculation based on the number of beds staffed occupied during the reporting period. Also referred to as percentage occupancy. (Total days of care multiplied by 100) divided by (beds staffed multiplied by 365 or 366 for leap year).
2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.
3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
4. In 2004, many residential care facilities in Quebec became part of a newly created Centre de santé et de services sociaux (CSSS). Since many of these CSSS likely included a variety of other services such as a hospital (or several), out-patient services and social services facilities, estimation and imputation methods had to be changed from that used in the previous year. Hence, data for Quebec and Canada for 2004/2005 are not comparable with data for previous years.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5509).

Table 9-7
Occupancy¹ based on beds staffed and in operation² in residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Ontario

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Occupancy based on beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					percent
Total, residential care facilities	1,407	106,046	1,140	86,400	94.8
Total, homes for the aged	640	83,954	491	66,722	95.4
1 to 19 beds	21	282	15	197	91.1
20 to 49 beds	80	2,710	53	1,804	96.4
50 to 99 beds	208	14,914	161	11,652	97.1
100 beds or more	331	66,048	262	53,069	95.0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	639	16,898	532	14,693	93.2
1 to 19 beds	412	3,636	342	2,891	94.9
20 beds or more	227	13,262	190	11,802	92.6
Total, other residential care facilities	128	5,194	117	4,985	90.1

1. "Occupancy rate" is a calculation based on the number of beds staffed occupied during the reporting period. Also referred to as percentage occupancy. (Total days of care multiplied by 100) divided by (beds staffed multiplied by 365 or 366 for leap year).
2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.
3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5509).

Table 9-8
Occupancy¹ based on beds staffed and in operation² in residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Manitoba

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Occupancy based on beds staffed and in operation
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					percent
Total, residential care facilities	282	13,203	222	10,435	97.4
Total, homes for the aged	96	9,765	76	8,403	98.1
1 to 19 beds	11	95	6	57	97.0
20 to 49 beds	24	703	18	547	97.3
50 to 99 beds	26	1,927	22	1,614	96.9
100 beds or more	35	7,040	30	6,185	98.6
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	174	3,094	138	1,894	95.0
1 to 19 beds	145	988	118	794	95.2
20 beds or more	29	2,106	20	1,100	95.0
Total, other residential care facilities	12	344	8	138	97.0

1. "Occupancy rate" is a calculation based on the number of beds staffed occupied during the reporting period. Also referred to as percentage occupancy. (Total days of care multiplied by 100) divided by (beds staffed multiplied by 365 or 366 for leap year).
2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.
3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5509).

Table 9-9

Occupancy¹ based on beds staffed and in operation² in residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Saskatchewan

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Occupancy based on beds staffed and in operation percent
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	253	11,013	241	10,757	95.9
Total, homes for the aged	128	8,522	125	8,393	96.7
1 to 19 beds	16	233	15	224	94.1
20 to 49 beds	57	1,942	56	1,912	95.0
50 to 99 beds	36	2,419	35	2,329	96.9
100 beds or more	19	3,928	19	3,928	97.6
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	111	1,802	102	1,675	94.2
1 to 19 beds	93	687	86	602	92.0
20 beds or more	18	1,115	16	1,073	95.6
Total, other residential care facilities	14	689	14	689	89.3

1. "Occupancy rate" is a calculation based on the number of beds staffed occupied during the reporting period. Also referred to as percentage occupancy. (Total days of care multiplied by 100) divided by (beds staffed multiplied by 365 or 366 for leap year).

2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.

3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5509).

Table 9-10

Occupancy¹ based on beds staffed and in operation² in residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Alberta

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Occupancy based on beds staffed and in operation percent
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	364	20,601	333	18,698	94.6
Total, homes for the aged	137	14,915	129	14,125	95.8
1 to 19 beds	7	95	6	76	79.0
20 to 49 beds	32	947	30	887	92.2
50 to 99 beds	42	2,928	40	2,772	95.8
100 beds or more	56	10,945	53	10,390	96.3
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	190	3,841	172	3,474	92.7
1 to 19 beds	140	987	127	875	94.5
20 beds or more	50	2,854	45	2,599	92.0
Total, other residential care facilities	37	1,845	32	1,099	88.4

1. "Occupancy rate" is a calculation based on the number of beds staffed occupied during the reporting period. Also referred to as percentage occupancy. (Total days of care multiplied by 100) divided by (beds staffed multiplied by 365 or 366 for leap year).

2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.

3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5509).

Table 9-11
Occupancy¹ based on beds staffed and in operation² in residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — British Columbia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Occupancy based on beds staffed and in operation percent
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	722	26,539	537	21,529	97.5
Total, homes for the aged	255	20,388	198	16,881	98.0
1 to 19 beds	24	291	14	172	98.9
20 to 49 beds	54	1,864	40	1,384	99.5
50 to 99 beds	100	7,267	77	5,580	98.7
100 beds or more	77	10,966	67	9,745	97.3
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	413	5,590	296	4,176	95.6
1 to 19 beds	338	2,424	240	1,755	97.7
20 beds or more	75	3,166	56	2,421	94.1
Total, other residential care facilities	54	561	43	472	98.4

1. "Occupancy rate" is a calculation based on the number of beds staffed occupied during the reporting period. Also referred to as percentage occupancy. (Total days of care multiplied by 100) divided by (beds staffed multiplied by 365 or 366 for leap year).

2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.

3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5509).

Table 9-12
Occupancy¹ based on beds staffed and in operation² in residential care facilities by facility characteristics³ and geography — Territories

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Occupancy based on beds staffed and in operation percent
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	26	442	17	352	91.4
Total, homes for the aged	11	261	8	225	92.8
1 to 19 beds	6	58	4	42	97.5
20 to 49 beds ⁴	5	203	4	183	91.5
50 to 99 beds ⁴	0	0	0	0	0.0
100 beds or more ⁴	0	0	0	0	0.0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	12	143	7	97	86.6
1 to 19 beds ⁴	12	143	7	97	86.6
20 beds or more ⁴	0	0	0	0	0.0
Total, other residential care facilities	3	38	2	30	100.0

1. "Occupancy rate" is a calculation based on the number of beds staffed occupied during the reporting period. Also referred to as percentage occupancy. (Total days of care multiplied by 100) divided by (beds staffed multiplied by 365 or 366 for leap year).

2. "Beds staffed and in operation" refers to the number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.

3. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

4. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5509).

Table 10-1
Accumulated paid hours during year¹ per resident-day in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Canada³

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Accumulated paid hours during year per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	4,199	244,647	3,211	200,108	4.9
Total, homes for the aged	1,952	197,412	1,495	162,449	4.7
1 to 19 beds	273	3,133	174	2,045	3.9
20 to 49 beds ⁴	450	14,621	323	10,556	4.3
50 to 99 beds ⁴	557	39,418	447	31,776	4.4
100 beds or more ⁴	672	140,240	551	118,072	4.9
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	1,951	37,656	1,470	29,821	6.1
1 to 19 beds ⁴	1,474	11,882	1,098	8,789	5.9
20 beds or more ⁴	477	25,774	372	21,032	6.3
Total, other residential care facilities	296	9,579	246	7,838	5.1

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not wide spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
3. In 2004, many residential care facilities in Quebec became part of a newly created Centre de santé et de services sociaux (CSSS). Since many of these CSSS likely included a variety of other services such as a hospital (or several), out-patient services and social services facilities, estimation and imputation methods had to be changed from that used in the previous year. Hence, data for Quebec and Canada for 2004/2005 are not comparable with data for previous years.
4. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5510).

Table 10-2
Accumulated paid hours during year¹ per resident-day in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Newfoundland and Labrador

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Accumulated paid hours during year per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	147	5,292	104	4,113	4.5
Total, homes for the aged	104	4,687	70	3,678	4.6
1 to 19 beds	26	363	15	213	3.0
20 to 49 beds	50	1,465	32	963	3.1
50 to 99 beds	18	1,198	14	952	4.7
100 beds or more	10	1,661	9	1,550	6.0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	30	473	24	323	2.9
1 to 19 beds	20	207	18	185	3.9
20 beds or more	10	266	6	138	2.2
Total, other residential care facilities	13	132	10	112	6.7

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not wide spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5510).

Table 10-3
Accumulated paid hours during year¹ per resident-day in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Prince Edward Island

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Accumulated paid hours during year per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	60	2,245	38	1,649	4.3
Total, homes for the aged	35	1,815	26	1,415	4.0
1 to 19 beds	6	74	3	42	2.6
20 to 49 beds	15	555	12	448	3.2
50 to 99 beds	9	573	7	447	4.1
100 beds or more	5	613	4	478	4.8
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	25	430	12	234	5.4
1 to 19 beds	20	204	10	101	3.7
20 beds or more	5	226	2	133	7.1
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0.0

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not wide spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
 2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
- Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5510).

Table 10-4
Accumulated paid hours during year¹ per resident-day in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Nova Scotia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Accumulated paid hours during year per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	222	8,937	180	7,268	5.7
Total, homes for the aged	111	6,738	91	5,366	5.6
1 to 19 beds	27	312	22	253	5.1
20 to 49 beds	31	956	26	768	5.2
50 to 99 beds	32	2,240	26	1,817	5.7
100 beds or more	21	3,230	17	2,528	5.7
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	107	2,115	86	1,832	5.9
1 to 19 beds	80	810	63	622	6.4
20 beds or more	27	1,305	23	1,210	5.6
Total, other residential care facilities	4	84	3	70	3.9

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not wide spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
 2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
- Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5510).

Table 10-5
Accumulated paid hours during year¹ per resident-day in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — New Brunswick

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Accumulated paid hours during year per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	470	9,359	327	7,326	4.2
Total, homes for the aged	219	6,608	151	5,292	4.2
1 to 19 beds	121	1,226	74	762	2.4
20 to 49 beds	61	1,936	43	1,359	4.0
50 to 99 beds	23	1,467	22	1,417	5.1
100 beds or more	14	1,979	12	1,754	4.9
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	228	2,425	160	1,800	3.8
1 to 19 beds	205	1,715	141	1,201	3.7
20 beds or more	23	710	19	599	4.0
Total, other residential care facilities	23	326	16	234	4.8

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not wide spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5510).

Table 10-6
Accumulated paid hours during year¹ per resident-day in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Quebec³

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Accumulated paid hours during year per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	246	40,970	193	38,142	7.1
Total, homes for the aged	216	39,759	167	36,990	6.9
1 to 19 beds	8	104	2	33	7.6
20 to 49 beds	41	1,340	18	592	4.5
50 to 99 beds	63	4,485	51	3,763	5.9
100 beds or more	104	33,830	96	32,602	7.1
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	22	845	18	786	7.8
1 to 19 beds	9	81	6	57	8.1
20 beds or more	13	764	12	729	7.8
Total, other residential care facilities	8	366	8	366	34.0

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not wide spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

3. In 2004, many residential care facilities in Quebec became part of a newly created Centre de santé et de services sociaux (CSSS). Since many of these CSSS likely included a variety of other services such as a hospital (or several), out-patient services and social services facilities, estimation and imputation methods had to be changed from that used in the previous year. Hence, data for Quebec and Canada for 2004/2005 are not comparable with data for previous years.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5510).

Table 10-7
Accumulated paid hours during year¹ per resident-day in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Ontario

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Accumulated paid hours during year per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	1,407	106,046	1,076	82,916	4.1
Total, homes for the aged	640	83,954	468	63,984	3.7
1 to 19 beds	21	282	14	179	3.9
20 to 49 beds	80	2,710	50	1,726	3.3
50 to 99 beds	208	14,914	155	11,255	3.7
100 beds or more	331	66,048	249	50,824	3.7
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	639	16,898	494	13,985	6.4
1 to 19 beds	412	3,636	316	2,719	5.6
20 beds or more	227	13,262	178	11,266	6.7
Total, other residential care facilities	128	5,194	114	4,947	4.2

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not wide spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
 2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
- Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5510).

Table 10-8
Accumulated paid hours during year¹ per resident-day in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Manitoba

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Accumulated paid hours during year per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	282	13,203	207	9,246	5.3
Total, homes for the aged	96	9,765	72	7,306	5.1
1 to 19 beds	11	95	5	49	3.0
20 to 49 beds	24	703	17	517	6.0
50 to 99 beds	26	1,927	22	1,614	5.1
100 beds or more	35	7,040	28	5,126	5.0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	174	3,094	128	1,808	6.5
1 to 19 beds	145	988	109	748	6.3
20 beds or more	29	2,106	19	1,060	6.6
Total, other residential care facilities	12	344	7	132	2.2

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not wide spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
 2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
- Source(s):** Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5510).

Table 10-9
Accumulated paid hours during year¹ per resident-day in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Saskatchewan

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Accumulated paid hours during year per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	253	11,013	233	10,270	5.8
Total, homes for the aged	128	8,522	122	8,240	5.7
1 to 19 beds	16	233	15	224	7.9
20 to 49 beds	57	1,942	54	1,839	5.4
50 to 99 beds	36	2,419	34	2,249	5.4
100 beds or more	19	3,928	19	3,928	5.9
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	111	1,802	99	1,649	6.6
1 to 19 beds	93	687	83	576	6.9
20 beds or more	18	1,115	16	1,073	6.4
Total, other residential care facilities	14	689	12	381	4.8

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not wide spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5510).

Table 10-10
Accumulated paid hours during year¹ per resident-day in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Alberta

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Accumulated paid hours during year per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	364	20,601	318	17,927	5.3
Total, homes for the aged	137	14,915	129	13,575	5.2
1 to 19 beds	7	95	7	95	6.6
20 to 49 beds	32	947	30	887	5.6
50 to 99 beds	42	2,928	40	2,772	4.6
100 beds or more	56	10,945	52	9,821	5.3
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	190	3,841	157	3,253	6.5
1 to 19 beds	140	987	115	804	7.4
20 beds or more	50	2,854	42	2,449	6.1
Total, other residential care facilities	37	1,845	32	1,099	3.5

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not wide spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5510).

Table 10-11**Accumulated paid hours during year¹ per resident-day in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — British Columbia**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Accumulated paid hours during year per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	722	26,539	519	20,906	4.1
Total, homes for the aged	255	20,388	191	16,378	3.5
1 to 19 beds	24	291	13	153	3.9
20 to 49 beds	54	1,864	37	1,274	3.6
50 to 99 beds	100	7,267	76	5,490	3.5
100 beds or more	77	10,966	65	9,461	3.6
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	413	5,590	286	4,061	5.8
1 to 19 beds	338	2,424	231	1,686	6.5
20 beds or more	75	3,166	55	2,375	5.2
Total, other residential care facilities	54	561	42	467	6.8

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not wide spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5510).

Table 10-12**Accumulated paid hours during year¹ per resident-day in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Territories**

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Accumulated paid hours during year per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
Total, residential care facilities	26	442	16	345	9.5
Total, homes for the aged	11	261	8	225	6.9
1 to 19 beds	6	58	4	42	7.3
20 to 49 beds ³	5	203	4	183	6.8
50 to 99 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0.0
100 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0.0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	12	143	6	90	15.3
1 to 19 beds ³	12	143	6	90	15.3
20 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0.0
Total, other residential care facilities	3	38	2	30	7.6

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not wide spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
3. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5510).

Table 11-1
Expenditures per resident-day¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Canada³

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Expenditures per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	4,199	244,647	3,211	199,596	149.7
Total, homes for the aged	1,952	197,412	1,482	161,837	145.1
1 to 19 beds	273	3,133	171	2,015	91.6
20 to 49 beds ⁴	450	14,621	320	10,504	116.9
50 to 99 beds ⁴	557	39,418	442	31,423	136.1
100 beds or more ⁴	672	140,240	549	117,895	151.8
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	1,951	37,656	1,478	29,651	171.7
1 to 19 beds ⁴	1,474	11,882	1,113	8,859	146.8
20 beds or more ⁴	477	25,774	365	20,792	184.1
Total, other residential care facilities	296	9,579	251	8,108	164.8

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not wide spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
3. In 2004, many residential care facilities in Quebec became part of a newly created Centre de santé et de services sociaux (CSSS). Since many of these CSSS likely included a variety of other services such as a hospital (or several), out-patient services and social services facilities, estimation and imputation methods had to be changed from that used in the previous year. Hence, data for Quebec and Canada for 2004/2005 are not comparable with data for previous years.
4. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5511).

Table 11-2
Expenditures per resident-day¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Newfoundland and Labrador

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Expenditures per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	147	5,292	96	3,926	121.2
Total, homes for the aged	104	4,687	65	3,522	125.9
1 to 19 beds	26	363	14	203	35.4
20 to 49 beds	50	1,465	29	876	65.5
50 to 99 beds	18	1,198	13	893	133.4
100 beds or more	10	1,661	9	1,550	186.6
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	30	473	21	292	66.0
1 to 19 beds	20	207	15	154	88.0
20 beds or more	10	266	6	138	49.0
Total, other residential care facilities	13	132	10	112	162.7

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not wide spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5511).

Table 11-3
Expenditures per resident-day¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Prince Edward Island

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Expenditures per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	60	2,245	38	1,644	116.2
Total, homes for the aged	35	1,815	25	1,398	107.8
1 to 19 beds	6	74	2	25	59.9
20 to 49 beds	15	555	12	448	67.5
50 to 99 beds	9	573	7	447	113.6
100 beds or more	5	613	4	478	140.0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	25	430	13	246	152.2
1 to 19 beds	20	204	11	113	98.1
20 beds or more	5	226	2	133	204.7
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0.0

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not wide spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5511).

Table 11-4
Expenditures per resident-day¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Nova Scotia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Expenditures per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	222	8,937	178	7,057	138.8
Total, homes for the aged	111	6,738	90	5,173	134.3
1 to 19 beds	27	312	23	272	126.0
20 to 49 beds	31	956	25	746	127.7
50 to 99 beds	32	2,240	26	1,817	138.4
100 beds or more	21	3,230	16	2,338	134.3
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	107	2,115	84	1,800	154.5
1 to 19 beds	80	810	61	590	158.7
20 beds or more	27	1,305	23	1,210	151.9
Total, other residential care facilities	4	84	4	84	102.5

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not wide spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5511).

Table 11-5
Expenditures per resident-day¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — New Brunswick

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Expenditures per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	470	9,359	333	7,181	99.7
Total, homes for the aged	219	6,608	149	5,061	107.5
1 to 19 beds	121	1,226	74	760	44.5
20 to 49 beds	61	1,936	42	1,326	96.5
50 to 99 beds	23	1,467	22	1,417	139.0
100 beds or more	14	1,979	11	1,558	130.9
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	228	2,425	168	1,886	79.4
1 to 19 beds	205	1,715	148	1,265	75.1
20 beds or more	23	710	20	621	89.7
Total, other residential care facilities	23	326	16	234	82.2

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not wide spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5511).

Table 11-6
Expenditures per resident-day¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Quebec³

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Expenditures per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	246	40,970	193	38,142	216.3
Total, homes for the aged	216	39,759	167	36,990	207.7
1 to 19 beds	8	104	2	33	181.8
20 to 49 beds	41	1,340	18	592	106.2
50 to 99 beds	63	4,485	51	3,763	175.1
100 beds or more	104	33,830	96	32,602	216.3
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	22	845	18	786	279.2
1 to 19 beds	9	81	6	57	243.1
20 beds or more	13	764	12	729	283.2
Total, other residential care facilities	8	366	8	366	1,358.1

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not wide spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

3. In 2004, many residential care facilities in Quebec became part of a newly created Centre de santé et de services sociaux (CSSS). Since many of these CSSS likely included a variety of other services such as a hospital (or several), out-patient services and social services facilities, estimation and imputation methods had to be changed from that used in the previous year. Hence, data for Quebec and Canada for 2004/2005 are not comparable with data for previous years.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5511).

Table 11-7
Expenditures per resident-day¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Ontario

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Expenditures per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	1,407	106,046	1,071	82,833	127.5
Total, homes for the aged	640	83,954	467	64,150	118.1
1 to 19 beds	21	282	14	179	111.0
20 to 49 beds	80	2,710	50	1,731	93.3
50 to 99 beds	208	14,914	152	10,982	117.2
100 beds or more	331	66,048	251	51,258	119.4
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	639	16,898	489	13,764	178.9
1 to 19 beds	412	3,636	316	2,705	149.4
20 beds or more	227	13,262	173	11,059	188.2
Total, other residential care facilities	128	5,194	115	4,919	126.1

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not wide spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5511).

Table 11-8
Expenditures per resident-day¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Manitoba

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Expenditures per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	282	13,203	210	9,380	146.3
Total, homes for the aged	96	9,765	73	7,458	141.4
1 to 19 beds	11	95	5	51	69.1
20 to 49 beds	24	703	17	517	154.4
50 to 99 beds	26	1,927	22	1,614	140.8
100 beds or more	35	7,040	29	5,276	141.2
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	174	3,094	130	1,819	171.9
1 to 19 beds	145	988	111	759	120.4
20 beds or more	29	2,106	19	1,060	195.8
Total, other residential care facilities	12	344	7	103	66.6

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not wide spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5511).

Table 11-9
Expenditures per resident-day¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Saskatchewan

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Expenditures per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	253	11,013	235	10,492	161.3
Total, homes for the aged	128	8,522	121	8,173	161.1
1 to 19 beds	16	233	13	191	218.1
20 to 49 beds	57	1,942	56	1,912	161.7
50 to 99 beds	36	2,419	34	2,249	155.4
100 beds or more	19	3,928	18	3,821	161.0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	111	1,802	100	1,630	160.7
1 to 19 beds	93	687	86	602	146.7
20 beds or more	18	1,115	14	1,028	169.8
Total, other residential care facilities	14	689	14	689	165.4

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not wide spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5511).

Table 11-10
Expenditures per resident-day¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Alberta

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Expenditures per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	364	20,601	323	17,824	155.7
Total, homes for the aged	137	14,915	127	13,376	152.5
1 to 19 beds	7	95	7	95	209.6
20 to 49 beds	32	947	30	894	160.6
50 to 99 beds	42	2,928	39	2,722	141.0
100 beds or more	56	10,945	51	9,665	154.4
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	190	3,841	164	3,349	194.6
1 to 19 beds	140	987	120	828	172.6
20 beds or more	50	2,854	44	2,521	202.7
Total, other residential care facilities	37	1,845	32	1,099	103.7

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not wide spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5511).

Table 11-11
Expenditures per resident-day¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — British Columbia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Expenditures per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	722	26,539	519	20,780	152.7
Total, homes for the aged	255	20,388	191	16,319	143.5
1 to 19 beds	24	291	14	172	112.2
20 to 49 beds	54	1,864	37	1,279	124.9
50 to 99 beds	100	7,267	76	5,519	141.4
100 beds or more	77	10,966	64	9,349	148.9
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	413	5,590	285	3,989	179.5
1 to 19 beds	338	2,424	233	1,696	185.5
20 beds or more	75	3,166	52	2,293	174.8
Total, other residential care facilities	54	561	43	472	225.3

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not wide spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5511).

Table 11-12
Expenditures per resident-day¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Territories

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Expenditures per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	26	442	15	337	274.2
Total, homes for the aged	11	261	7	217	261.6
1 to 19 beds	6	58	3	34	218.9
20 to 49 beds ³	5	203	4	183	274.7
50 to 99 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0.0
100 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0.0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	12	143	6	90	285.9
1 to 19 beds ³	12	143	6	90	285.9
20 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0.0
Total, other residential care facilities	3	38	2	30	318.6

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not wide spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

3. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5511).

Table 12-1
Income per resident-day¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Canada³

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Income per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	4,199	244,647	3,198	197,669	150.6
Total, homes for the aged	1,952	197,412	1,466	159,943	146.2
1 to 19 beds	273	3,133	170	1,990	90.8
20 to 49 beds ⁴	450	14,621	319	10,482	116.1
50 to 99 beds ⁴	557	39,418	436	30,950	135.4
100 beds or more ⁴	672	140,240	541	116,521	153.5
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	1,951	37,656	1,480	29,588	171.3
1 to 19 beds ⁴	1,474	11,882	1,116	8,825	146.0
20 beds or more ⁴	477	25,774	364	20,763	183.9
Total, other residential care facilities	296	9,579	252	8,138	165.7

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not wide spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.
3. In 2004, many residential care facilities in Quebec became part of a newly created Centre de santé et de services sociaux (CSSS). Since many of these CSSS likely included a variety of other services such as a hospital (or several), out-patient services and social services facilities, estimation and imputation methods had to be changed from that used in the previous year. Hence, data for Quebec and Canada for 2004/2005 are not comparable with data for previous years.
4. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5512).

Table 12-2
Income per resident-day¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Newfoundland and Labrador

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Income per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	147	5,292	98	3,946	123.0
Total, homes for the aged	104	4,687	66	3,532	127.3
1 to 19 beds	26	363	15	213	36.2
20 to 49 beds	50	1,465	29	876	68.3
50 to 99 beds	18	1,198	13	893	133.9
100 beds or more	10	1,661	9	1,550	187.6
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	30	473	22	302	72.8
1 to 19 beds	20	207	16	164	96.6
20 beds or more	10	266	6	138	54.4
Total, other residential care facilities	13	132	10	112	157.3

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not wide spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.
2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5512).

Table 12-3
Income per resident-day¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Prince Edward Island

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Income per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	60	2,245	38	1,644	110.6
Total, homes for the aged	35	1,815	25	1,398	102.8
1 to 19 beds	6	74	2	25	59.7
20 to 49 beds	15	555	12	448	64.1
50 to 99 beds	9	573	7	447	101.8
100 beds or more	5	613	4	478	139.9
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	25	430	13	246	143.9
1 to 19 beds	20	204	11	113	98.5
20 beds or more	5	226	2	133	188.1
Total, other residential care facilities	0	0	0	0	0.0

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not wide spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5512).

Table 12-4
Income per resident-day¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Nova Scotia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Income per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	222	8,937	177	7,042	137.7
Total, homes for the aged	111	6,738	90	5,173	132.8
1 to 19 beds	27	312	23	272	125.4
20 to 49 beds	31	956	25	746	124.3
50 to 99 beds	32	2,240	26	1,817	140.9
100 beds or more	21	3,230	16	2,338	130.6
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	107	2,115	83	1,785	154.8
1 to 19 beds	80	810	60	575	156.3
20 beds or more	27	1,305	23	1,210	153.8
Total, other residential care facilities	4	84	4	84	105.3

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not wide spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5512).

Table 12-5
Income per resident-day¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — New Brunswick

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Income per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	470	9,359	331	7,138	99.9
Total, homes for the aged	219	6,608	148	5,045	106.8
1 to 19 beds	121	1,226	73	744	47.8
20 to 49 beds	61	1,936	42	1,326	93.9
50 to 99 beds	23	1,467	22	1,417	138.6
100 beds or more	14	1,979	11	1,558	129.5
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	228	2,425	167	1,859	82.1
1 to 19 beds	205	1,715	148	1,259	77.2
20 beds or more	23	710	19	600	94.2
Total, other residential care facilities	23	326	16	234	85.1

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not wide spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5512).

Table 12-6
Income per resident-day¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Quebec³

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Income per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	246	40,970	193	38,142	215.6
Total, homes for the aged	216	39,759	167	36,990	207.1
1 to 19 beds	8	104	2	33	176.8
20 to 49 beds	41	1,340	18	592	107.1
50 to 99 beds	63	4,485	51	3,763	176.0
100 beds or more	104	33,830	96	32,602	215.4
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	22	845	18	786	275.4
1 to 19 beds	9	81	6	57	247.5
20 beds or more	13	764	12	729	278.5
Total, other residential care facilities	8	366	8	366	1,365.8

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not wide spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

3. In 2004, many residential care facilities in Quebec became part of a newly created Centre de santé et de services sociaux (CSSS). Since many of these CSSS likely included a variety of other services such as a hospital (or several), out-patient services and social services facilities, estimation and imputation methods had to be changed from that used in the previous year. Hence, data for Quebec and Canada for 2004/2005 are not comparable with data for previous years.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5512).

Table 12-7
Income per resident-day¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Ontario

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Income per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	1,407	106,046	1,058	81,392	130.2
Total, homes for the aged	640	83,954	454	62,721	121.5
1 to 19 beds	21	282	13	160	117.1
20 to 49 beds	80	2,710	49	1,709	95.3
50 to 99 beds	208	14,914	147	10,580	115.9
100 beds or more	331	66,048	245	50,272	123.9
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	639	16,898	488	13,722	178.0
1 to 19 beds	412	3,636	315	2,671	147.3
20 beds or more	227	13,262	173	11,051	187.7
Total, other residential care facilities	128	5,194	116	4,949	126.8

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not wide spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5512).

Table 12-8
Income per resident-day¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Manitoba

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Income per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	282	13,203	212	9,179	148.2
Total, homes for the aged	96	9,765	72	7,240	144.4
1 to 19 beds	11	95	5	51	56.1
20 to 49 beds	24	703	17	517	146.1
50 to 99 beds	26	1,927	22	1,614	135.4
100 beds or more	35	7,040	28	5,058	147.7
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	174	3,094	133	1,836	170.1
1 to 19 beds	145	988	114	776	121.9
20 beds or more	29	2,106	19	1,060	192.5
Total, other residential care facilities	12	344	7	103	69.3

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not wide spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5512).

Table 12-9
Income per resident-day¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Saskatchewan

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Income per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	253	11,013	234	10,460	156.2
Total, homes for the aged	128	8,522	121	8,153	153.9
1 to 19 beds	16	233	13	191	191.6
20 to 49 beds	57	1,942	56	1,912	159.6
50 to 99 beds	36	2,419	34	2,249	154.3
100 beds or more	19	3,928	18	3,801	148.8
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	111	1,802	99	1,618	160.5
1 to 19 beds	93	687	85	590	146.4
20 beds or more	18	1,115	14	1,028	169.6
Total, other residential care facilities	14	689	14	689	174.9

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not wide spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5512).

Table 12-10
Income per resident-day¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Alberta

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Income per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	364	20,601	321	17,661	151.7
Total, homes for the aged	137	14,915	126	13,226	147.6
1 to 19 beds	7	95	7	95	216.2
20 to 49 beds	32	947	30	894	157.1
50 to 99 beds	42	2,928	39	2,722	137.0
100 beds or more	56	10,945	50	9,515	149.1
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	190	3,841	163	3,336	194.6
1 to 19 beds	140	987	119	815	174.3
20 beds or more	50	2,854	44	2,521	202.1
Total, other residential care facilities	37	1,845	32	1,099	99.3

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not wide spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5512).

Table 12-11
Income per resident-day¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — British Columbia

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Income per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	722	26,539	521	20,728	155.5
Total, homes for the aged	255	20,388	190	16,248	146.8
1 to 19 beds	24	291	14	172	110.4
20 to 49 beds	54	1,864	37	1,279	126.1
50 to 99 beds	100	7,267	75	5,448	143.2
100 beds or more	77	10,966	64	9,349	153.9
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	413	5,590	288	4,008	180.1
1 to 19 beds	338	2,424	236	1,715	182.6
20 beds or more	75	3,166	52	2,293	178.1
Total, other residential care facilities	54	561	43	472	231.2

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not wide spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5512).

Table 12-12
Income per resident-day¹ in residential care facilities by facility characteristics² and geography — Territories

	Operating facilities		Reporting facilities		Income per resident-day
	Number	Approved beds	Number	Approved beds	
					dollars
Total, residential care facilities	26	442	15	337	269.3
Total, homes for the aged	11	261	7	217	258.5
1 to 19 beds	6	58	3	34	217.3
20 to 49 beds ³	5	203	4	183	271.1
50 to 99 beds ³	0	0	0	0	0.0
100 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0.0
Total, facilities for persons with mental disorders	12	143	6	90	279.1
1 to 19 beds ³	12	143	6	90	279.1
20 beds or more ³	0	0	0	0	0.0
Total, other residential care facilities	3	38	2	30	308.4

1. Data on paid hours and financial data for residential care facilities may include amounts related to activities that are outside the scope of residential care such as outpatient or hospital care. This phenomenon is not wide spread outside of Quebec, but in this province, such situations are more likely. For this reason, financial data pertaining to non residential care activities in Quebec were statistically removed. Nevertheless, caution should be exercised in comparison with data from other provinces.

2. Principal characteristic of predominant group of residents and size of facility.

3. To comply with the confidentiality requirements of the Statistics Act, some data for the Territories were combined. Data from homes for the aged with 50 beds or more were combined with those having 20 to 49 beds. Data from facilities with 20 beds or more, for persons with mental disorders, were included with facilities that had 1 to 19 beds.

Source(s): Statistics Canada, Residential care facilities survey (CANSIM table 107-5512).

Definitions

Accumulated paid hours. Total hours paid for all full-time, part-time and casual employees who have had salaries or wages paid to them by the facility. Hours covering paid holiday time and other paid leave are included for all categories of personnel.

Approved beds. The number of beds licensed or approved by provincial or municipal authorities.

Beds staffed and in operation. The number of beds that are either occupied or available for new resident admissions on the last day of the reference period.

Canada, provinces and territories. "Canada" includes data for all provinces and territories.

The heading "Provinces" includes data for all provinces and excludes the territories. Province-specific data are also shown separately.

The heading "Territories" includes data for all territories. Data from the territories were combined to meet the confidentiality requirements of the *Statistics Act* and are not shown separately.

Expenditures. The costs of operating and maintaining the facility, but excludes capital costs. It includes salaries and wages and any other costs for direct-care services, general services as well as other expenses including interest, depreciation and taxes, but excluding income tax.

Facilities. Facilities are defined by the principal characteristic of the predominant group of residents of the facility; for example, aged, persons with mental disorders and other characteristics. Although the survey collects data on more detailed principal characteristic categories, these were collapsed to meet the confidentiality requirements of the *Statistics Act*.

- **Homes for the aged.** Nursing homes, homes for the aged and other facilities providing services and care for the aged. Not included are homes for senior citizens or lodges where no care is provided.
- **Facilities for persons with mental disorders.** Facilities for persons with developmental delays, psychiatric disability, alcohol or drug problems and for emotionally-disturbed children.
- **Other residential care facilities.** Facilities for persons with physical disabilities, for delinquents, for transients, and facilities which do not fit in any of the other categories. Up until 1990/1991, transition homes for women and juvenile victims of violence were included in this category.

Full-time equivalent. The total number of paid hours divided by 1,950 hours which corresponds to a 37.5 hour work week.

Movement of residents. Admissions, discharges and deaths during the fiscal year.

Occupancy rate. A calculation based on the number of staffed beds that were occupied during the reporting period. Also referred to as "percentage occupancy". (Total days of care multiplied by 100) divided by (beds staffed multiplied by 365 or 366 for leap year).

Operating facilities. All facilities which fall under the definition of a residential care facility and were in operation at the end of the reference period. Data for non-reporting operating facilities are imputed on the basis of rated-bed capacity, geographical region and type of service provided.

Ownership. The person, group of persons, agency or corporate body who is the registered owner according to the deed or statute.

- **Proprietary.** Facility owned by an individual. It also applies to private organizations and/or corporations operating for a profit.
- **Religious.** Facility owned and operated by a religious organization on a non-profit basis.
- **Lay.** Facility owned and operated by a voluntary lay body on a non-profit basis. This category excludes facilities maintained by industrial or commercial corporations (see proprietary).
- **Municipal.** Facility owned and operated by a city, county, municipality or other municipal government, or by another body which is empowered to levy taxes or to otherwise operate like a municipality.
- **Provincial or territorial.** Facility owned by a branch, division, agency or department of a provincial or territorial government, or owned and operated by a regional governance structure responsible for the continuum of health services for a defined geographic region within a province.
- **Federal.** Facility operated by a department or agency of the Government of Canada; for example, Veterans' Affairs, Health Canada or National Defence.
- **Other.** Facility which does not fit into any of the categories otherwise described. All facilities in Quebec fall into this category as their ownership cannot be further defined.

Reporting facilities. Those facilities that reported to the survey for the reference period.

Resident day. The period of service to a resident between the census taking hours on two successive days.

Residential care facilities. They include all residential facilities in Canada with four or more beds providing assistance such as counselling, custodial, supervisory, personal, basic nursing and/or full nursing care to at least one resident. Excluded are those facilities providing active medical treatment (general and allied special hospitals).

Size of a facility. The size of a facility is defined by its approved-bed complement.

Residential Care Facilities Survey

Survey description

The survey collects data from residential care facilities across Canada. The data are used by all levels of government, health organizations, owners of such facilities and related organizations for the purpose of program analysis, policy development, planning and research.

Data sources and methodology

Target population

The target universe includes all residential care facilities in Canada.

Provincial and territorial ministries of health and/or social services are annually requested to update the inventory of residential care facilities.

The term "residential care facilities" refers to facilities which have four beds or more and which are approved, funded or licensed by provincial/territorial departments of health and/or social services. Among the facilities included are homes for the aged, persons with physical disabilities, persons who are developmentally delayed, persons with psychiatric disabilities, persons with alcohol and drug problems, emotionally disturbed children, transients, young offenders and others.

Some of these facilities are maintained for chronically ill or disabled people who reside there more or less permanently. This is in contrast to, for example, a hospital where patients are accommodated on the basis of medical need and are provided with continuing medical care and supporting diagnostic and therapeutic services. Generally, residential care facilities provide a level of care that is below that found in hospitals, although there is some overlap.

Other residential care facilities keep their patients for shorter periods, though they still provide a care program.

Instrument design

The collection of data on residential care facilities began with an inventory in 1974 using an address list from Health Canada based on facilities receiving benefits from the Canada Assistance Plan (CAP). Statistics Canada has expanded this inventory. The target universe now includes all residential care facilities in Canada. Provincial and territorial ministries of health and/or social services are annually requested to update the inventory of residential care facilities.

Sampling

This survey is a census with a longitudinal design.

Data are collected for all units of the target population, therefore no sampling is done.

Data sources

Responding to this survey is mandatory. Data are collected directly from survey respondents and extracted from administrative files.

This is a combination survey of self-completed mail-out/mail-back questionnaire and administrative data from Quebec. Generally, only facilities which have four beds or more are surveyed. The exception is some composite reporting, where a head office reports on all of its residential care facilities, some of which may have fewer than four beds.

Outside of Quebec, facilities providing self sufficient, minimal or Type I care with less than 10 beds receive an abbreviated form. These facilities represent 50% of the universe. These facilities report totals for personnel (direct care services and general services) and expenses (direct care services, general services and other expenses).

The remainder of facilities, those providing Type I care with 10 beds or more and those providing Type II care or higher, receive the standard form. These facilities report totals and detailed breakdown for personnel (direct care services and general services) and expenses (direct care services, general services and other expenses).

The forms are mailed out annually in March. At the end of May, thank-you/reminder cards are sent to facilities from which a survey form has not been received. During the summer, calls are made to the facilities that have not returned a form. Again in the fall, telephone calls are made to those facilities who have not returned a form. At this point, an attempt is made to complete the form over the telephone. There are written instructions outlining the procedures for telephone reminder and form completion.

For Quebec facilities, Statistics Canada receives administrative data files from the Ministère de la Santé et des Services sociaux. These are obtained from public and private facilities through the M-30 system for financial data and from forms AS-478, AS-480, AS-484 and AS-485 for statistical data.

The questionnaires for all reference years since 1996/1997 are available from the Division.

Error detection

Survey forms are edited in groups by province, principal characteristic and the number of beds in the facility to ensure consistency in reporting. Each form is compared section-by-section to previous years' reports from the facility. Significant changes such as an increase or decrease of 20% with no change in the number of beds are referred to the supervisor. If there is no indication that there has been a change in funding in the province, the supervisor arranges for a follow-up call to the facility. If a financial statement is included with the survey return, an effort is made to use the information in the editing.

The Quebec electronic data are reformatted into individual files which are then submitted to the same manual editing procedures as the survey forms.

There are a number of on-line edits, most relating to an acceptable range for the cell and/or its relationship to data in another cell. Columns are automatically summed so that they can be compared with the total provided by the facility. Consistency checks are also built into the process.

A query is produced when a value falls outside the range specified in the edits. The supervisor handles queries by contacting the facility, or the provincial contact.

Once the editing is completed the data are produced in 12 standard tables by principal characteristic and type of care. These tables are manually compared with the previous year's tables.

Imputation

Imputation for each facility in a total or partial non-response situation was done by imputing the predicted value of a multi-variate regression using the GLM procedure in SAS for total income, expenditures and hours worked. Independent variables are basically the characteristics of the facility as provided by the provincial department of health. These characteristics include type of service, type of property, region or province, level of care and rated-bed capacity. The other cells were imputed by assigning them a weight corresponding to their percentage of these totals in similar facilities. Great care was taken to ensure that incomplete answers given by facilities were not replaced by estimates and that the overall results remained consistent.

Quebec data come from administrative sources. Initially, the data had to be reformatted to establish conceptual equivalents to the cells of the questionnaire. In addition, Quebec facilities report financial data at the corporation level. A corporation is an economic and administrative unit that may include various components, each with its own objectives. For example, a corporation whose primary objective is residential care may include facilities whose activities relate to outpatient or hospital care. This means that financial data from this type of corporation may include a significant number of activities unrelated to residential care. The inclusion of these activities in the accounts of residential care facilities could artificially inflate them. To reduce this bias, an attempt was made to differentiate, in administrative documents, activities purely attributable to residential care facilities from other activities and to report only the former in the accounts. Weighting was performed on common activities, as well as to those that could not be differentiated (such as administrative activities or research). In this sense, Quebec data from 1996 are an estimate of residential care activities. This adjustment was not made for historical data prior to 1994/1995. Hence, those data refer to complete data for corporations deemed to be residential care facilities regardless of the division of activities within the corporations. They may therefore include a significant portion of activities that are outside the scope of residential care.

In 2004, many residential-care facilities in Quebec became part of a newly created Centre de santé et de services sociaux (CSSS). Since many of these CSSS likely included a variety of other services such as a hospital (or several), out-patient services and social services facilities, estimation and imputation methods had to be changed from that used in the previous year. Hence, data for Quebec and Canada for 2004/2005 are not comparable with data for previous years.

Estimation

Since the imputation is done for each facility and this is a census, data estimation is merely the sum of imputed or reported data for each published category. These categories are generally province, type of service and characteristics of the residents.

Variations in the estimates can be the result of occasional changes in the definition of the universe of Residential Care Facilities. Since the Residential Care Facilities Survey is facility-based, it cannot collect information about residential care given in other types of institutions, such as long-term care or chronic care provided in hospitals, even if an entire unit of the hospital provides such treatment. If such activities are transferred from a hospital to an independent institution, they will become part of the residential care facilities universe; conversely, if a residential care facility merges with a hospital, the activities may disappear from the universe. For the same reason, the survey captures activities that are outside the scope of residential care but are performed in a residential care facility. An exception to this rule is Quebec: its data for 1996/1997 and subsequent years are such that the residential care portion can, to some extent, be distinguished from the rest of the activities of health care institutions and hence estimated.

Amalgamation or de-amalgamation of residential care activities with other activities or institutions is an administrative decision of health care authorities. Since the survey depends on provincial sources as the primary sources of the sample frame, the survey population may vary with such changes. For example, some psychiatric institutions in Ontario were included in the list of residential care facilities until 1992/1993. Then the province redefined them as hospitals and they were removed from the frame. Similarly, a substantial number of auxiliary hospitals in Alberta were on the list of residential care facilities between 1989/1990 and 1993/1994. Some of them have since been merged with hospitals and are no longer in the residential care facilities universe.

Quality evaluation

Year-to-year comparisons are done for some variables like response rate, revenues and expenditures, cost-per-resident day, etc. As well, comparisons are also made within the file on key variables like type of residents versus type of facility.

Ratio evaluation (in addition to cost-per-resident day) is performed to ensure that key variables are within reasonable ranges (for example, the number of accumulated hours divided by the number of personnel yields hours per employee).

Data for several variables that were provided by the respondent, such as approved beds and principal characteristics of residents, are also compared with provincial data to ensure consistency.

Disclosure control

Statistics Canada is prohibited by law from releasing any data which would divulge information obtained under the Statistics Act that relates to any identifiable person, business or organization without the prior knowledge or the consent in writing of that person, business or organization. Various confidentiality rules are applied to all data that are released or published to prevent the publication or disclosure of any information deemed confidential. If necessary, data are suppressed to prevent direct or residual disclosure of identifiable data.

Information about individual facilities is not released.

Revisions and seasonal adjustment

The survey data were published unadjusted for non-response for the period from the 1984/1985 fiscal year to the 1993/1994 fiscal year. The new publication includes data adjusted for non-response for all fiscal years since 1984/1985, except 1994/1995 and 1995/1996, for which no publishable data are available. To maintain comparability with published data, few changes were made to the historical data for the period from 1984/1985 to 1993/1994. However, a number of seniors residences that had erroneously been included with residential care facilities in Alberta were removed from the data for all periods.

Data accuracy

Completion of the survey is a legal requirement under the Statistics Act. The survey's response rate was 72% of all residential care facilities between 1984/1985 and 1993/1994, 77% between 1996/1997 and 1999/2000, and 80% since 2000/2001. Respondent facilities accounted for 79%, 82% and 84% of all beds, for each respective period. There are no published data for 1994/1995 and 1995/1996. These general statistics sometimes conceal situations that vary widely depending on the province and the type of service provided. In particular, the response rate for homes for the aged in Manitoba ranged from 2% to 12% of all institutions between 1984/1985 and 1990/1991, and then jumped to more than 80%.